# Evaluation of the Administration for Children and Families Responsible Fatherhood, Marriage and Family Strengthening Grants for Incarcerated and Reentering Fathers and Their Partners 

Data Collection Instrument<br>9 month male follow-up survey<br>18 month male follow-up survey<br>34 month male follow-up survey


#### Abstract

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0990-0331. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 1 hour, 30 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collection. If you have comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate(s) or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: U.S. Department of Health \& Human Services, OS/OCIO/PRA, 200 Independence Ave., S.W., Suite 336-E, Washington D.C. 20201, Attention: PRA Reports Clearance Officer


## Male 9, 18, and 34M Follow-up

## Introduction and Consent

```
Logic before:
Fill baseline interviewer name below. If baseline nstrument was a final noninterview, fill "NO
ONE" instead of an interviewer name
MNCONFI NO LABEL
THE INTERVIEWER LISTED BELOW IS NOT ALLOWED TO INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT BECAUSE THEY HAVE
PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER.
^prld.FBBLFI INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER AT BASELINE
ALSO, MAKE SURE THAT YOU DID NOT INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER FOR THE 9MFU.
Question Type: TFI, nodk, norf
MUSTSTOP 1 I HAVE INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER
GOODTOGO 2 I HAVE NEVER INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER
MNCON1
9MFU Private Setting
[INTERVIEWER: LOOK AROUND YOU IN ALL DIRECTIONS. MAKE SURE THAT YOU ARE OUT OF EARSHOT OF OTHER PEOPLE, INCLUDING PEOPLE WHO MAY BE IN AN ADJACENT ROOM OR OUTSIDE.
FOR AN INTERVIEW SETTING TO BE CONSIDERED PRIVATE, YOU MUST BE CERTAIN THAT THE QUESTIONS YOU READ AND THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS CANNOT BE (1) OVERHEARD OR (2) ASCERTAINED BY SOMEONE LOOKING THROUGH A WINDOW.
ARE YOU CONFIDENT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS PRIVATE?]
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
If MNCON1=yes, go to MNCON3. If MNCON1 = no, go to MNCON2.
MNCON2 9MFU Inappropriate Interview Room
[INTERVIEWER: BECAUSE YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS NOT PRIVATE, YOU CANNOT PROCEED WITH THE INTERVIEW. YOU WILL NEED TO BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESCHEDULE FOR A TIME WHEN YOU CAN CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW IN PRIVATE.]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
Logic after:
If breakoff at this screen, do not update the event code.
```

```
MNCON3 9MFU Consent Form
[HAND R INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. FOR INCARCERATED RESPONDENTS, USE THE FACILITY CONSENT FORM THAT
MATCHES THE INCENTIVE PROTOCOL FOR THE FACILITY HE IS IN; FOR ALL OTHER RESPONDENTS, USE THE
COMMUNITY CONSENT FORM.]
This document is called a consent form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain
the study and what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions
you may have.
[READ THE CONSENT FORM TO THE RESPONDENT.]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
MNCON4 9MFU Consent
[IF R AGREES TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INTERVIEW, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE INTERVIEW
CONSENT FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.
DID R CONSENT TO THE INTERVIEW OR DID R REFUSE THE INTERVIEW?]
Question Type: TConsent
Consent 1 R CONSENTED TO THE INTERVIEW
Refused 2 R REFUSED THE INTERVIEW
Logic after:
If MNCON4 EQ 2, terminate interview and go to end. Assign event code 360.
------------
If MNCON4 EQ yes, go to MNCON4a.
MNCON4a 9MFU Consent to CARI
We are using a special quality control system on this project. The system runs on the computer and
will record what you and I say to each other during several different parts of the interview.
Neither you nor I will know when the computer is recording what we say. The recording will be
reviewed by people at RTI to monitor my work, and will be kept confidential. You may participate in
    the interview even if you do not consent to the recordings.
By signing below, you are allowing us to use this quality control system. May we use this quality
control system during your interview?
[DID R CONSENT TO CARI?]
Question Type: Bconsent
Logic after:
If MNCON4a=no, Turn OFF CARI and go to MNCON4b.
MNCON4b 9MFU CARI Consent
[GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. RETURN YOUR SIGNED COPY OF THE CONSENT
FORM TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS/RTI.]
Question Type: TContinue
Continue 1 Continue
```


MNCON6 9MFU Gender
[WHAT IS R'S GENDER?]

Question Type: TGender2

| Male | 1 MALE |
| :--- | :--- |
| Female | 2 FEMALE |
| Trans | 3 TRANSGENDER |

Logic after:
MNCON6: add a consistency check if answer is female in male follow-up survey. Text should say,
"YOU ARE USING A CASEID THAT CAN ONLY BE USED FOR A FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW WITH A MALE RESPONDENT.
EITHER YOU HAVE RECORDED THE WRONG GENDER, OR YOU ARE USING THE WRONG CASEID. PLEASE BACK UP AND
CORRECT THE GENDER, OR BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESUME WITH THE CORRECT CASE ID."

## Demographics

```
Logic before:
Any break-off that occurs at any point in the instrument after this section has begun should be
coded as 393. The entire instrument must be completed for code 491 or 492 to be assigned. Fill
^INTDATE with date R was interviewed at male baseline.
MN1A000a 9MFU Interview Date
First let's take a few minutes to think about the memorable things that happened in your life since
    your last interview. Our records show that you were interviewed on ^INTDATE.
[USE YOUR YELLOW HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ^INTDATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
Logic before:
If MNCON5 = yes, ask MN1A000b.
MN1A000b 9MFU Ever Released
At any point since your last interview were you released from prison or jail? In other words, since
    your last interview have you spent any time out in the community?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
CREATE NEW OUTPUT VARIABLE CALLED INCARSTATE. [INCARSTATE = 1 (released) was created in MNCON5, so
    please refer there]. If MNCON5 = YES and MN1A000b = NO, then INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated).
    If MNCON5 = YES and MN1A000b = YES, then INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated).
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE \(=1\) (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN1A000c.
MN1A000c 9MFU Release for Non-Incar
What was the date of your release from the incarceration in which we last interviewed you?
[IF the r Cannot remember the exact day, then record the day as the 15th of the month and year he REPORTS BEING RELEASED.]
@BIF R CANNOT RECALL EXACT DAY, SAY THIS TEXT TO THE R: Okay, because you cannot remember the day you were released we will record the day as the 15th of (SAY MONTH and YEAR). There are questions we will ask you later in the interview that will refer to this as the date of your release.@B
[USE YOUR GREEN HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK THE DATE ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR. YOU WILL ENTER THE DATE ON THE NEXT SCREEN.]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN1A000d.
MN1A000d 9MFU Release Date
[ENTER DATE R WAS RELEASED FROM INCARCERATION]
Question Type: TabTDateFU2
month 1 MONTH 1..12
day 2 DAY 1..31
year 3 YEAR 2008..2011
Logic after:
Create new output variable called ^RELDATE based on the information in MN1A000d.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN1A000e 9MFU Memorable Events
What do you remember about these past months since your interview on ^INTDATE?
[PROBE FOR BIRTHDAYS, HOLIDAYS, AND OTHER MEMORABLE EVENTS AND RECORD ON CALENDAR.]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
MN1A000 9MFU Demographic Intro
Next, I'd like to get some updated information about you.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
MN1A003 9MFU Level of Education
I know you were asked this during your last interview, but just in case there have been any
updates, can you tell me what is the highest grade or level of school you have ever completed?
Question Type: TEducation
NoEd 1 NONE
Less8th 2 8TH GRADE OR LESS
SomeHS 3 SOME HIGH SCHOOL
Ged 4 GED
HSDip 5 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
VocTechDip 6 VOCATIONAL/TECH/BUSINESS CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA
SoColl 7 SOME COLLEGE
Assoc 8 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (AA, AS)
Bach 9 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (BA, BS)
GradProf 10 GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (MA, MS, PHD, EDD,
    MEDICINE/MD, DENTISTRY/DDS, LAW/JJ/LLB, ETC.)
Logic after:
If MN1A003= High School Diploma, ask MN1A003B. Else go to MN1A008.
```

MN1A003B 9MFU HS Diploma
Do you have a high school diploma or GED?
Question Type: THSG
HSDiploma 1 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
GED 2 GED
Logic before:
Preload MB1A008. If MB1A008 = YES, skip to next domain. If MB1A008 = NO, ask MN1A008.
MN1A008 9MFU US Citizen
Are you a U.S. citizen?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No


## Logic before:

"Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by the variable ^companion preloaded from the male baseline, as follows: If respondent answered MB1F055, ^prld.companion = spouse. If respondent answered MB1F056a, ^prld.companion = partner. If respondent answered MB1F060a, ^prld.companion = parenting partner.
If ^prld.companion = spouse, then ^lcfill should say "married to"
If ^prld.companion = partner, then ^lcfill should say "romantically involved with"
If ^prld.companion = parenting partner, then ^lcfill should say "not romantically involved with"
MN1F045
9MFU Relationship
During your last interview, you were asked some questions about your relationship history. We would
like to know if there have been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since you were last interviewed. At the time of your last interview you reported you were ^lcfill ^prld.Namefill.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

## Logic before:

If ^prld.companion = spouse (MB1F055), ask MN1F062.
MN1F062 9MFU Spouse Status Change

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since your last interview? By changes we mean separation, divorce, or no longer being in a romantic relationship with her.

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

```
Logic before:
If MN1F062 = YES, ask MN1F062a. Allow only one response to be selected.
MN1F062a 9MFU Changes in Marriage Status
In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different?
Question Type: TMarrDiff
Sep 1 You and ^prld.Namefill are now legally separated
Divorce 2 You and ^prld.Namefill are now divorced
NoRom 3 You and ^prld.Namefill are still married but are now no longer
                                romantically involved
```


## Logic before:

If ^prld.companion = partner (MB1F056a), ask MN1F063.
MN1F063 9MFU Romantic Partner Status Change

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since your last interview? By changes we mean you got married or are no longer in a romantic relationship with her.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

```
Logic before:
If MN1F063 = YES, ask MN1F063a. Allow only one response to be selected.
MN1F063a 9MFU Partner Change Type
In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since your last
interview?
Question Type: TParDiff
NoRom 1 You are no longer in a romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill
Marr 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill
Logic before:
If ^prld.companion = parenting partner (MB1F060a), ask MN1F064.
MN1F064 9MFU Co-Parent Status Change
At your last interview, you reported that you and ^prld.Namefill shared parenting responsibilities
for a child or children. Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since
    your last interview? By changes we mean that you have become romantically involved with her,
gotten married to her, or you are no longer co-parenting a child with her.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If MN1F064 = YES, ask MN1F064a. Allow only one response option to be selected.
MN1F064a 9MFU Co-Parent Change Type
In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since your last
interview?
Question Type: TCoParDiff
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Rom & 1 You are now in a romantic relationship with ^prld. Namefill \\
Marr & 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill \\
NoCnt & 3 You are now no longer co-parenting a child with ^prld. Namefill
\end{tabular}
Logic before:
If MN1F062a = 1 or 2 OR MN1F063a = 1 OR MN1F064a = 1 or 3, ask MN1F064c.
MN1F064c 9MFU R Married to Anyone
Are you currently married?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

```
MN1F064b 9MFU R Married to Namefill
IS R MARRIED TO ^NAMEFILLcaps?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes \\
No & 1 Yes
\end{tabular}
```



## Logic before:

```
If MN1F062 NE YES or MN1F063a = 2 or MN1F064a = 2 or 3, OR MN1F062a = Sep or Divorce or NoRom, ask MN1F065.
MN1F065 9MFU Confirm Romantic Involvement
Are you currently romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill? That is, do you consider yourselves to be a couple?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If MN1F064a = 3 OR MN1F064 = 2, skip to MN1F067. If MNCON5 = yes and MN3Q001 = yes, ^lcfill should
If MN1F064a = 3 OR MN1F064 = 2, skip to MN1F067. If MNCON5 = yes and MN3Q001 = yes, ^lcfill should
say "Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are both currently incarcerated, do you share parenting
say "Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are both currently incarcerated, do you share parenting
responsibilities for a child or children together?" and ^lcfill2 should say "By sharing parenting
responsibilities for a child or children together?" and ^lcfill2 should say "By sharing parenting
responsibilities we mean that you and ^prld.Namefill are both involved in parenting a particular
responsibilities we mean that you and ^prld.Namefill are both involved in parenting a particular
child or children in some way.". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you share parenting responsibilities
child or children in some way.". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you share parenting responsibilities
for a child or children with ^prld.Namefill?", and ^lcfill2 should not fill.
for a child or children with ^prld.Namefill?", and ^lcfill2 should not fill.
MN1F066 9MFU Co-Parents
MN1F066 9MFU Co-Parents
^lcfill ^lcfill2
^lcfill ^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNo
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No

```
no 2 No
```


## Logic before:

If MN1F062a= 1, 2, or 3 OR MN1F063a = 1, ask MN1F067.
Bold and allow response options $1-15$ if INCARSTATE $=1$ (released) or 3 (reincarcerated). Bold and allow response options 1-3 and 5-15 if INCARSTATE $=2$ (still incarcerated). Do not allow option 4 to be selected if INCARSTATE $=2$. If INCARSTATE $=2$ (still incarcerated), and option 4 is selected, trigger a consistency check that says "YOU HAVE SELECTED A REASON FOR SPLITTING UP THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE R HAVING BEEN IN PRISON/JAIL SINCE HIS LAST INTERVIEW. PLEASE WORK WITH the r to resolve the inconsistency".
Allow R to select all that apply. If "none" option is selected with any of the other options, check text says "INTERVIEWER: IF "NONE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

## MN1F067 9MFU Relationship Split <br> [USE SHOWCARD 1]

I'm going to read a list of reasons that couples split up. Which of these issues were reasons for you and ^prld.Namefill splitting up? Please select all that apply.

Question Type: Tsplit1Set

| Argue | $1 \wedge \mathrm{~F}$ [1] You argued too much^F[1] |
| :---: | :---: |
| PhysFight | $2 \wedge F[2]$ Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting^F[2] |
| NoCloseInc | $3 \wedge \mathrm{~F}$ [3]You did not feel close to one another during your incarceration^F[3] |
| NoCloseRel | $4 \wedge F[4]$ You did not feel close to one another after you were released^F[4] |
| Diff | $5 \wedge F[5] Y o u$ were just too different from one another^F[5] |
| Trust | $6 \wedge F[6]$ You and she had too many jealousy or trust issues^${ }^{\text {c }}$ [6] |
| FeInvd | $7 \wedge$ [7]She got involved with someone else^F[7] |
| MaInvd | $8 \wedge F[8]$ You got involved with someone else^F[8] |
| HeDrugs | $9 \wedge F[9]$ You had problems with drug or alcohol use^ ( 9 ] |
| SheDrgs | $10 \wedge F[10]$ She had problems with drug or alcohol use^$\wedge^{\wedge}$ [10] |
| Money | $11 \wedge \mathrm{~F}[11]$ You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the family^F[11] |
| HeCrim | $12 \wedge \mathrm{~F}$ [12] You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity^${ }^{\text {c }}$ [12] |
| ChildConf | $13 \wedge F[13]$ You had conflicts about how to raise children^F[13] |
| Other | $14 \wedge^{\wedge} \mathrm{F}$ [14] Some other reason (SPECIFY)^${ }^{\text {c [14 }}$ ] |
| None | $15 \wedge F[15]$ (None of the above)^F[15] |

## Logic before:

If MN1F067 = 14 (other), ask MN1F067s.
MN1F067s 9MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY REASON WHY R AND ^NAMEFILLcaps SPLIT UP.
Question Type: $\quad$ STRING[300]

## Logic before:

If MN1F067 included more than TWO responses, ask MN1F068. Else, skip to MN1F069.
Only allow option 4 to be selected if INCARSTATE $=1$ (released) or 3 (reincarcerated).
In MN1F068, use special font for the response options selected in MN1F067 and only allow those to be selected by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS A REASON(S) THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, MN1F067. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Set ^lcfill to fill from MN1F067s for response option 14.

## MN1F068 Most Important Reasons for Breakup

What would you say are the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up?

## Question Type: Tsplit2Set

Argue
PhysFight $\quad 2 \wedge F[2]$ Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting^F[2]
NoCloseInc $\quad 3 \wedge F[3]$ You did not feel close to one another during your incarceration^F[3]
NoCloseRel $\quad 4 \wedge F[4] Y o u$ did not feel close to one another after you were released^F[4]

| Diff | $5 \wedge \mathrm{~F}$ [5]You were just too different from one another^F[5] |
| :---: | :---: |
| Trust | $6 \wedge$ F[6]You and she had too many jealousy or trust issues^F[6] |
| FeInvd | $7 \wedge$ [7]She got involved with someone else^F[7] |
| MaInvd | $8 \wedge$ [8]You got involved with someone else^F[8] |
| HeDrugs | $9 \wedge$ F[9]You had problems with drug or alcohol use^ [ [9] |
| SheDrgs | $10 \wedge F[10]$ She had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[10] |
| Money | $11 \wedge F[11]$ You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the family^F[11] |
| HeCrim | $12 \wedge \mathrm{~F}$ [12] You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity^ [ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ [2] |
| ChildConf | $13 \wedge \mathrm{~F}[13]$ You had conflicts about how to raise children^F[13] |
| Other | $14 \wedge \mathrm{~F}[14]^{\wedge} \mathrm{lcfill} \mathrm{\wedge} \mathrm{~F}$ [14] |

## Logic before:

If MN1F068 was asked, ask MN1F068a. Fill ^lcfill1 with the first response option chosen by R in MN1F068; fill ^lcfill2 with the second response option chosen by R in MN1F068.
MN1F068a 9MFU Confirm Most Important Reasons for Breakup
So just to confirm, the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up were @B^MN1F_STRINGFILL[1]^MN1F_FILL[1]@B and @B^MN1F_STRINGFILL[2]^MN1F_FILL[2]@B?
Question Type: TYesNo

| yes | 1 Yes |
| :--- | :--- |
| no | 2 No |

Logic after:
If MN1F068a = NO, create a consistency check. Consistency check text should say "GO BACK TO MN1F068 AND CORRECT THE RESPONSE OPTIONS UNTIL THE R AGREES ON THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS THAT HE AND ^PRLD.NAMEFILL SPLIT UP."

```
Logic before:
Everyone is asked this item.
MN1F069 9MFU Romantic Other
Are you currently romantically involved in any way with anyone else?
Question Type: TYesNocaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
Preload FB1F049a, FB1F053, and FB1F056 from female baseline. Preload MB1F056, MB1F053 and MB1F060
from male baseline. If (FB1F049a and FB1F053 = yes) OR FB1F056 = yes OR MB1F056 = yes OR MB1F053 =
    yes, then create new variable named RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (One or
both parties considers their relationship to be romantic at baseline). If (FB1F049a, FB1F056,
MB1F056 and MB1F053 NE yes) and MB1F060 = yes, then RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 2 (Co-Parent only at
baseline).
Create variable called RELSTATUSFU.
If MN1F062 = 2 (still married to namefill at follow-up) OR MN1F063 = 2 (still romantic with
namefill at follow-up) OR MN1F063a = 2 (married to namefll at follow-up) OR MN1F064a = 1 (romantic
with namefill at follow-up) or MN1F064a = 2 (married to namefill at follow-up) OR MN1F065 = 1
(romantically involved with namefill at follow-up), then RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved
with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up). Else RELSTATUSFU = 2
(co-parents or not romantically involved at follow-up).
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If MN1F069 = Yes and MN1F001 = 1, ask MN1F070.
MN1F070 9MFU Namefill Clarification
OK, for the purpose of this interview we will be asking you questions about ^prld.Namefill and not
your other partner(s).
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```


## GENOGRAM \& Family Structure

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
savecount children count saved
Question Type: integer
MN1D026 9MFU Genogram Intro
Now I'd like to make a chart of everyone in your immediate family. We made a chart like this the
last time you were interviewed, and now we would like to know if there have been any changes in
these relationships since your last interview.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```



```
[ADD ^NAMEFILLcaps TO THE GENOGRAM IN THE SURVEY PARTNER BOX].
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```


## Logic before:

```
If there are any children at baseline (from MB1D027b in male baseline), ask MN1D028. If there were no children recorded at baseline, go to MN1D033.
MN1D028 9MFU Deceased Child Intro
I realize this may be difficult for you, but if a child is no longer living please let me know.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
Preload ^FOCCHILD and HASFOCAL from male baseline. If HASFOCAL = 1 (there was a focal child
Preload ^FOCCHILD and HASFOCAL from male baseline. If HASFOCAL = 1 (there was a focal child
reported at baseline), ask MN1D029. Else, skip to MN1D031.
reported at baseline), ask MN1D029. Else, skip to MN1D031.
MN1D029 9MFU Confirm Focal Child
MN1D029 9MFU Confirm Focal Child
Now let's add ^prld.FOCCHILD. Can you remind me who ^prld.FOCCHILD's mother is?
Now let's add ^prld.FOCCHILD. Can you remind me who ^prld.FOCCHILD's mother is?
[RECORD ^PRLD.FOCCHILD AND HIS/HER MOTHER IF DIFFERENT FROM ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]
[RECORD ^PRLD.FOCCHILD AND HIS/HER MOTHER IF DIFFERENT FROM ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]
Question Type: TNext
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```

```
Logic before:
If HASFOCAL = 1, ask MN1D030.
MN1D030 9MFU Confirm Focal Child Living/Deceased
IS ^PRLD.FOCCHILD LIVING OR DECEASED?
[IF ^PRLD.FOCCHILD IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]
Question Type: TFocal
Live 1 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS LIVING
Dead 2 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS DECEASED
```

```
Logic before:
If MN1D030 = living, ask MN1G062a. If MN1D030 = deceased, skip to MN1D031.
MN1G062a 9MFU Focal Child Age
What is ^prld.FOCCHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)
[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]
Question Type: 0..18
Logic before: 
MN1Dchild child loop
Question Type: array[1..15] of BMN1Dsub
MN1Dnewchild Children New Since Baseline
Question Type: array[1..15] of BMN1Dsub2
```

```
Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ask MN1D027d. Else go to next domain.
If MNCON5 = yes , ^lcfill should say "[IF R SAYS ZERO, ASK HIM TO INCLUDE THE PERSON(S) THE CHILD
IS LIVING WITH WHILE THE R IS INCARCERATED.]"
MN1D027d 9MFU Number of Coparents
Altogether, with how many adults do you share parenting responsibilities for any of your children?
    This might include a current spouse or partner or ex-spouses or ex-partners who are mothers of
your children. This could also include another adult, such as a grandparent, with whom you are
raising one of your children.
^lcfill
Question Type: 0.. }2
MN1G071 Required to Pay Child Support
Please look at the (child/children) on this chart. @BSince your last interview@B, were you required
    by a court to pay child support for (this child/any of these children)?
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
If yes to MN1G071 and TOTALCHILD GE 2, go to MN1G072. If yes to MN1G071 and TOTALCHILD EQ 1, go to
MN1G073. Else go to next domain.
MN1G072 Number of Children Supported
For how many children were you required to pay child support for since your last interview?
Question Type: 1..30
MN1G073
Child Support Payments
Since your last interview, overall, how many of those court-ordered child support payments did you make?
Question Type: TPayments
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
All & 1 All required payments \\
Some & 2 Some required payments \\
None & 3 No required payments
\end{tabular}
```


## MN1G074 Change in Child Support

Has the court order for child support been changed since your last interview?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No
2 NO

MN1G075 Back Child Support
Do you owe back child support?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

## BL Child Loop

```
Logic before:
Preload MB1G061 (name; ^CHILD) for all non-focal children recorded at baseline. If number of non-
focal children (use MB1G061 for count) recorded at baseline GE 1, then ask MN1D031. Else go to
MN1D033. Loop MN1D031 - MN1G065a for each of the respondent's children (up to 15) as specified in
MB1G061.
MN1D031 9MFU Confirm Other Children
OK. Now I am going to record ^CHILD on the chart we have in front of us. Can you remind me who
^CHILD's mother is?
[RECORD ^CHILD AND ^CHILD'S MOTHER IF NOT ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
MN1D032 9MFU Confirm Other Children Living/Deceased
IS ^CHILD LIVING OR DECEASED?
[IF ^CHILD IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]
Question Type: TBLChild
Live 1 ^CHILD IS LIVING
Dead 2 ^CHILD IS DECEASED
Logic after:
If MN1D032 = 2 for ANY child, remove that child from the child loop.
```

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If MN1D032 = living, ask MN1G062b. If MN1D032 = deceased, skip to MN1D033.
If MN1D032 = living, ask MN1G062b. If MN1D032 = deceased, skip to MN1D033.
MN1G062b 9MFU Age of Other Children
MN1G062b 9MFU Age of Other Children
What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)
What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)
[IF CHILD IF YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]
[IF CHILD IF YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]
Question Type: 0.. }1
Question Type: 0.. }1
Logic before:
Logic before:
If MN1D032 = 1 and MN1F001 = 1, ask MN1G065a. Else go to MN1D033.
If MN1D032 = 1 and MN1F001 = 1, ask MN1G065a. Else go to MN1D033.
MN1G065a Spouse/Partner Coparent
MN1G065a Spouse/Partner Coparent
Since your last interview, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?
Since your last interview, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
```

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

```
deceasedflag flag if child deceased
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: Tyesno \\
yes & \\
no & \begin{tabular}{l}
1 Yes \\
no
\end{tabular} \\
& 2 No
\end{tabular}

\section*{New Child Loop}
```

Logic before:
Start of new children loop. Loop MN1D033-MN1G064 until MN1D033 = NO (no new children remain).
If there are children from baseline (focal and/or non-focal) then ^lcfill should say "Do you parent
any other children @Bunder age 18@B that I haven't already mentioned?" If there are no children
from baseline, then ^lcfill should say "Do you parent any children @Bunder 18@B?"
MN1D033 9MFU Add New Children
^lcfill
[FI NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT YET BORN]
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
Logic after:
If there were no children recorded at baseline (MB1D027b = No) AND there are no new children
(MN1D033 = No), go to MN3B009a.
Logic before:
If MN1D033 = yes, ask MN1G061n. Else go to MN1D027d.
MN1G061n 9MFU Name of New Child(ren)
What is the child's name?
[ENTER THE CHILD'S FIRST NAME HERE.]
Question Type: string[25]
Logic after:
Based on this question, add all new children to the child loop. Fill variable is called, ^CHILD
(child's first name). Do not overwrite this variable at each loop. Later we will need all of the
children's names, both new and preloaded (excluding all deceased children). All living non-focal
children, new and preloaded, should be on one child loop. Create new output variable called
NUMBCHILD (number of new children) based on how many times the MN1D033-MN1G064 loop was gone
through with MN1D033 = YES. Create another new output variable called TOTALCHILD (total number of
children) based on NUMBCHILD (number of new children) plus MN1D030 = 1 (focal child is living) plus
the number of times MN1D032 = 1 (non-focal child from BL is living). TOTALCHILD should equal a
number and will be used to gate subsequent items in the interview. Create a variable to be used in
subsequent fills called ^children. If TOTALCHILD = 1 ^children = child. If TOTALCHILD GT 1,
^children = children. Amother fill called ^children2 will have a comma after the word 'child' or
'children'.

```
MN1G065 R's Relationship to Child's Mother
Is ^Child's mother...
Question Type: TChildMother
SpousePartner 1 ^prld.Namefill
Married 2 A former spouse of yours (someone you were married to)
Other 3 A former partner or current partner other than ^prld. Namefill
Never 4 Someone that you have never been romantically involved with such as a
    family member
```

MN1D034 9MFU Add New Child to Genogram
[ADD THIS CHILD AND HIS OR HER MOTHER TO THE GENOGRAM]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen
1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If MN1F001=1, ask MN1G034a. Else, skip to MN1G062.
MN1G034a Spouse/Partner Coparent
Since your last interview, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No
MN1G062 9MFU Age of Child
What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)
[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]
Question Type: 0..17
Logic after:
IF NEW CHILD IS 18 OR OLDER, DO NOT INCLUDE IN LOOP.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN1G063
Gender of Child
And is ^CHILD male or female?
Question Type: TGender
Male 1 MALE
Female 2 FEMALE
MN1G064 Relationship to Child
Is ^Child...
Question Type: TChildRelate
Biological 1 Your biological or legally adopted child
NonBiological 2 A non-biological/non-adoptive child that you have been a parent to in
Logic after:
Repeat MN1D033-MN1G064 loop until no new children remain.

```

\section*{Incarceration Characteristics}
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), skip to Part 4, Domain S.
MN3B009a 9MFU Incarceration Intro
The next set of questions is about your current incarceration.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```

\section*{Logic before:}

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN3B009. If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) skip to MN3B011.
MN3B009 9MFU Date Incarceration
Take a look at this calendar and please tell me the date you were incarcerated for this term of incarceration. I'm asking for the date you entered incarceration this time, not the date of your sentencing.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
[IF THE R CANNOT REMEMBER THE EXACT DAY, THEN RECORD THE DAY AS THE 15TH OF THE MONTH AND YEAR hE REPORTS BEING REINCARCERATED.]
@BIF R CANNOT RECALL EXACT DAY, SAY THIS TEXT TO THE R: Okay, because you cannot remember the day you were reincarcerated we will record the day as the 15th of (SAY MONTH and YEAR). There are questions we will ask you later in the interview that will refer to this as the date of your reincarceration.@B
[USE YOUR GREEN HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK THE DATE ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR.]
Question Type: TabTDate
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Month & 1 MONTH \(1 \ldots . .12\) \\
Date & 2 DATE \(1 . .31\) \\
Year & 3 YEAR \(1947 . . .2012\)
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic after:}

Based on the interview date and the response to MN3B009, create a series of variables that calculates the years (^yearsin), months (^monthsin) and days (^daysin) to fill in the next screen. IF MN3B009 = DK/DK/DK or RF/RF/RF, then skip to MN3B011. Create new output variable called \(\wedge\) INCARDATE2 based on the information from MN3B009.
Logic before:
First sentence should fill as, "So, you've been incarcerated for over __ day(s)/month(s)/year(s)."
MN3B010 9 MFU Length of Incarceration
^lcfill. Is this correct?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes
no
Logic after:
In MN3B010 \(=\) no, create a soft error message that says, "WORK WITH THE RESPONDENT TO CORRECT THE
ANSWER TO MN3B009, IF POSSIBLE. IF NOT POSSIBLE, CLICK ON THE SUPPRESS BUTTON AT THE BOTTOM OF
THIS BOX."
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN3B011.
MN3B011 9MFU Expected Release
Do you expect to be released from this incarceration?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If yes go to MN3B012, If no go to MN3B013
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN3B012 9MFU Release Date
When do you expect to be released from this incarceration?
Question Type: TabTDate3
Month 1 MONTH 1...12
Date 2 DATE 1...31
Year 3 2008...2100
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), skip to MN3B017. Else ask MN3B013.
MN3B013
9MFU Parole or Probation
Are you currently serving time because of a parole or probation violation?
Question Type: TYesNo

| yes | 1 Yes |
| :--- | :--- |
| no | 2 No |

Logic after:
If yes go to MN3B014. Else go to MN3B016
MN3B014 9MFU Violation
Was the (parole/probation) violation for a technical violation, like failing to report or having a
dirty urine analysis, for a new crime, or both?
Question Type: TViolation
Tech 1 TECHNICAL VIOLATION
NewC 2 NEW CRIME
Both 3 BOTH

```
```

Logic before:
If MN3B014 = new crime or both, ask MN3B015. Else go to MN3B017. Allow the respondent to "select
all that apply".
MN3B015 9MFU New Crime
[USE SHOWCARD 2]
What crime were you charged with for the new crime? Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: TCrimeSet
Hom 1 Homicide
Rape 2 Rape
OtherOffen 3 Other sex offense (not rape)
Rob 4 Robbery
Assaul 5 Assault
Burg 6 Burglary
Thef 7 Theft
Ctheft 8 Car theft
FraudFor 9 Fraud or forgery
Weap 10 Weapons offense
Drug 11 Drug dealing
DrugP 12 Drug possession
Dwi 13 DWI or DUI
Other 14 Other (SPECIFY)
Logic after:
If MN3B015 = other, ask MN3B015s
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN3B015s 9MFU Specify Other
SPECIFY OTHER CRIME
Question Type: string[50]

```
```

Logic before:
If MN3B013 = no, ask MN3B016, else go to MN3B017. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".
MN3B016 9MFU Crime Conviction
[USE SHOWCARD 2]
What crimes were you convicted of for this prison term? Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: TCrimeSet
Hom 1 Homicide
Rape 2 Rape
OtherOffen 3 Other sex offense (not rape)
Rob 4 Robbery
Assaul 5 Assault
Burg 6 Burglary
Thef 7 Theft
Ctheft 8 Car theft
FraudFor 9 Fraud or forgery
Weap 10 Weapons offense
Drug 11 Drug dealing
DrugP 12 Drug possession
Dwi 13 DWI or DUI
Other 14 Other (SPECIFY)
Logic after:
IF MN3B016 = other, ask MN3B016s.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN3B016s 9MFU Specify Other
SPECIFY OTHER CRIME
Question Type: string[50]
MN3B017 9MFU Discipline
Since ^INTDATE, how many disciplinary infractions have you received?
Question Type: 0..997
MN3B018 9MFU Administrative Segregation
Since ^INTDATE, how many days have you served in administrative segregation? This is sometimes
referred to as spending time "in the hole."
Question Type: 0..9999

```

Since ^INTDATE, how many times have you been transferred? By transferred I mean moved from one correctional facility to another or between a jail and a correctional facility. Do not include times you were transferred out for court or medical appointments and returned to the same facility after less than 7 days.
Question Type: \(0 . .100\)

\section*{Social Support}
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), ask MN3L001. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), skip to
MN3Q019.
MN3L001 9MFU Personal Visits
[USE SHOWCARD 3]
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Now, I'm going to ask you about your incarceration experiences since your last interview.
Since your last interview, how often have you received personal visits from family members other
than ^prld.Namefill or your child(ren)?
Question Type: TOften

| One | 1 One or more times a week |
| :--- | :--- |
| Couple | 2 A couple of times a month |
| OnceMon | 3 About once a month |
| CoupMon | 4 Every couple of months |
| OnlyCoup | 5 Only a couple of times |
| Never | 6 Never |

```

\section*{Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Partner}

\section*{Logic before:}

If (INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) AND MN1F001 = 1) and (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (One or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) OR RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up)), ask MN3Q002.
Else skip to MN3Q019.
MN3Q002 9MFU Contact with Partner Important
Now, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
Keeping in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration is very important to you.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}

\section*{MN3Q003 9MFU Assistance with Contact with Partner}

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at your facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}

MN3Q004
9MFU Talk to Partner
[USE SHOWCARD 3]
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Now, I'd like to ask about specific contact you currently have with ^prld.Namefill.
About how often do you currently talk on the phone with ^prld.Namefill?
Question Type: TOften
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
One & 1 One or more times a week \\
Couple & 2 A couple of times a month \\
OnceMon & 3 About once a month \\
CoupMon & 4 Every couple of months \\
OnlyCoup & 5 Only a couple of times \\
Never & 6 Never \\
Logic after: & \\
If MN3Q004 = "NEVER", go to MN3Q006. Else go to MN3Q005
\end{tabular}
\(\qquad\)
MN3Q005 9MFU Length of Time on Phone
About how long is your average phone call with ^prld.Namefill?
[IN MINUTES]
Question Type: 1.. 120
\(\qquad\)
MN3Q006
[USE SHOWCARD 3] 9MFU Send Mail
[USE SHOWCARD 3]
How often do you currently send mail to ^prld.Namefill?
Question Type: TOften
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
One & 1 One or more times a week \\
Couple & 2 A couple of times a month \\
OnceMon & 3 About once a month \\
CoupMon & 4 Every couple of months \\
OnlyCoup & 5 Only a couple of times \\
Never & 6 Never
\end{tabular}
\(\qquad\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{MN3Q007 9MFU Receive Mail} \\
\hline How often do you & usually & @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.Namefill? \\
\hline Question Type: & TOften & \\
\hline One & & 1 One or more times a week \\
\hline Couple & & 2 A couple of times a month \\
\hline OnceMon & & 3 About once a month \\
\hline CoupMon & & 4 Every couple of months \\
\hline OnlyCoup & & 5 Only a couple of times \\
\hline Never & & 6 Never \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:
If MN3Q001 = Yes, go to MN3Q016. Else ask MN3Q008.
MN3Q008 9MFU Receive Personal Visits
How often do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.Namefill?
Question Type: TOften
One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times
Never 6 Never
Logic after:
If MN3Q008 = "Never". Go to MN3Q010. Else go to MN3Q009.

```
```

MN3Q009 9MFU Length of Time Spent Together
About how much time do you spend visiting with ^prld.Namefill on an average visit?
[IN MINUTES]
Question Type: 0..540

```
MN3Q010 9MFU Location of Facility
[USE SHOWCARD 4]
Thinking about your time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the
following statements.
The prison is located too far away for ^prld.Namefill to make regular visits or is too hard to get
to because of transportation issues.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
MN3Q011 9MFU Facility Policies
Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are
hard for ^prld.Namefill to deal with.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
MN3Q012 9MFU Cost of Visiting
The cost of visiting makes it hard for ^prld.Namefill to visit as often as she would like to.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}


MN3Q017
9MFU R Does Not Want Contact with Partner
You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while you are incarcerated.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree
2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

\section*{Logic before:}

If 0,1 or 2 problems are endorsed between MN3Q001a and MN3Q010-MN3Q017 then, go to MN3Q019. USE SPECIAL FONT FOR ITEMS FOR WHICH R ANSWERED "STRONGLY AGREE" OR "AGREE" in MN3Q010-MN3Q017. OPTION \#9 SHOULD ONLY BE BOLD AND AVAILABLE IF, MN3Q001A = YES (female partner is currently incarcerated; item is asked in Part One, Domain F). Allow only 2 response options to be selected.

MN3Q018 9MFU Two Biggest Difficulties
What would you say are the two biggest difficulties in staying in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration?
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Question Type: TContact3Set
Location \(1 \wedge\) F1 The prison is located too far away for ^prld.Namefill to make regular visits or is too hard to get to because of transportation issues ^F1
Policies \(2 \wedge\) ^2 Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for ^prld.Namefill to deal with ^F2
Cost 3 ^F3 The cost of visiting makes it hard for ^prld.Namefill to visit as often as she would like to ^F3
Issues 4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and ^prld.Namefill's work schedule, make it hard for her to find time for visits ^F4

Calls \(\quad 5\) ^F5 The cost of receiving calls is too high for ^prld.Namefill, or you do not have access to a phone ^F5
UnPleasant \(\quad 6 \wedge\) F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld.Namefill to see you ^F6
NoContact \(\quad 7\) ^F7 ^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated ^F7
RNoContact \(8 \wedge\) f8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld. Namefill while you are incarcerated. ^F8
PartIncarcer \(\quad 9 \wedge\) F9 ^prld.Namefill is incarcerated ^F9
Logic after:
Consistency check if the R picks an item that that they did not strongly agree or agree to in MN3Q010-MN3Q017 or if MN3Q001a NE No. Text should say, "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST difficulty, something that the r did not report as being a difficulty when they were first asked ABOUT IT IN QUESTIONS MN3Q001a, MN3Q010-MN3Q017. GO BACK AND PROBE AS NEEDED."
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated) AND MN1F001 = 1, ask MN3Q019. Else go
to MN3R022.
MN3Q019 9MFU Incarceration Changed Relationship
How has your time in prison or jail changed your relationship with ^prld.Namefill, if at all? Has
it made you closer, has it made you drift apart, or has there been no change?
Question Type: TChange

| Closer | 1 MADE YOU CLOSER |
| :--- | :--- |
| APART | 2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART |
| NoC | 3 NO CHANGE |

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), ask MN3Q020. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated) skip to
MN3R054. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply", but do not allow the respondent to select
option 9 (No concerns) with any other option. CC text should read: THE 'NO CONCERNS' OPTIONS CAN
NOT BE PICKED WITH OTHER OPTIONS.
MN3Q020 9MFU Relationship Concerns During Incarceration
[USE SHOWCARD 5]
What concerns or worries do you have about your relationship with ^prld.Namefill during your
incarceration?
Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: TConcernsFU
Apart 1 Your time in prison will make you drift apart
Insecurity 2 It is hard for you to know what your place in her life is when you're in
prison
Accept 3 You don't know whether she will accept collect charges for your calls or
be at home when you call
Lifestyle 4 She is concerned about your lifestyle in prison
Forgive 5 She won't forgive you for problems or conflicts you've had
Close 6 Being in prison makes it hard to open up to her or let yourself get
close to her
Involved }7\mathrm{ You don't know whether she will get involved with someone else while
you're in prison
Other 8 Some other concern
None 9 No concerns
Logic after:
If MN3Q020 = 8 (other), go to MN3Q020s. If MN3Q020 = 9 (No concerns), go to MN3R022. Else go to
MN3Q021.
MN3Q020s 9MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER CONCERN
Question Type: string[100]

```
```

Logic before:
IF MN3Q020 includes more than one response, ask MN3Q021. Else, skip to MN3R022. SHOW RESPONSE
OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN MN3Q020 WITH SPECIAL FONT, AND DO NOT ALLOW A RESPONSE TO BE SELECTED
UNLESS IT IS ALSO SELECTED IN MN3Q020 BY CREATING A CONSISTENCY CHECK. CONSISTENCY CHECK TEXT,
"YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST CONCERN SOMETHING THAT THE R DID NOT REPORT IN MN3Q020. PROBE,
AS NEEDED TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY." 8th option comes from setting lcfill from MN3Q020s. - cpc
MN3Q021 9MFU Biggest Concern
Of the concerns you mentioned, which one is your @Bbiggest@B concern?
Question Type: TConcerns2
Apart 1 ^F1 Your time in prison will make you drift apart ^F1
Insecurity 2 ^F2 It is hard for you to know what your place in her life is when
you're in prison ^F2
Accept 3 ^F3 You don't know whether she will accept collect charges for your
calls or be at home when you call ^F3
Lifestyle 4 ^F4 She is concerned about your lifestyle in prison ^F4
Forgive 5 ^F5 She won't forgive you for problems or conflicts you've had ^F5
Close
6 ^F6 Being in prison makes it hard to open up to her or let yourself get
close to her ^F6
Involved ( }7\mathrm{ ^F7 You don't know whether she will get involved with someone else while
you're in prison ^F7
Other
8 ^F8 ^lcfill ^F8

```

\section*{Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Children}
```

Logic before:
If HASFOCAL= 0 (no focal child at BL) OR (MN1D030 = 2 (focal child is deceased) and MN1D032 = 2 for
ALL children (all children from BL deceased) and NUMBCHILD = 0 (there are no new children)), skip
to Part 4, domain S. If TOTALCHILD GE 1 AND INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), ask MN3R022. If
TOTALCHILD = 0 AND INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), skip to Part 4, domain S. If TOTALCHILD GE
1 AND INCARSTATE=3, skip to MN3R054.
MN3R022 9MFU Contact with Children
[USE SHOWCARD 6]

```
The next set of questions is about keeping in touch with your ^children during this incarceration.
For these questions, please only include children who are on this chart.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
Keeping in touch with your ^children during your incarceration is very important to you. Do you...
Question Type: TAgreeLower
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}

\section*{MN3R023 9MFU Services Recvd to Stay in Contact w Children}

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with your ^children during this incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at your facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff. Do you...
Question Type: TAgreeLower
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before:}

If HASFOCAL \(=0\) (no focal child at baseline) OR MN1D030 \(=2\) (focal child is deceased), skip to MN3R025.
MN3R024 9MFU Talk on Phone with Focal Child
Do you talk on the phone to ^prld.FOCCHILD?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD GT 1, ask MN3R025. Else go to MN3R026. If R received MN3R024, ^lcfill should say
"other". If R did not receive MN3R024, do not fill ^lcfill.
MN3R025 9MFU Number of Children R Talks to on Phone
With how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently talk on the phone? Remember that we're
just talking about children who are on this chart.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]
Question Type: 0..30
Logic before:
If MN3R024=yes or if MN3R025 is "GE" 1, ask MN3R026. Else go to MN3R028.
MN3R026 9MFU Occurrence of Phone Conversation
[USE SHOWCARD 7]
How often do you talk on the phone with your ^children?
Question Type: TOften2
OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times
MN3R027 9MFU Length of Call with Any Children
About how long is your average phone call with your ^children? [IN MINUTES]
Question Type: 1..120

```
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR MN1D030 = 2 (focal child is deceased), skip to
If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR MN1D030 = 2 (focal child is deceased), skip to
MN3R029.
MN3R029.
MN3R028 9MFU Send Mail to Focal Child
MN3R028 9MFU Send Mail to Focal Child
Do you currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?
Do you currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

```
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
```

```
Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD GT 1, ask MN3R029. Else go to MN3R030. If R received MN3R028, ^lcfill should say
"other". If R did not receive MN3R028, do not fill ^lcfill.
MN3R029 9MFU Number of Children Send Mail To
How many of your ^lcfill children do you currently send mail to? Remember that we are still only
talking about children who are on this chart.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]
Question Type: 0..30
Logic before:
If MN3R028=yes or if MN3R029 is "GE" 1, ask MN3R030. Else go to MN3R031.
MN3R030 9MFU Send Mail to Any Child(ren)
[USE SHOWCARD 7]
How often do you currently send mail to your ^children?
Question Type: TOften2
OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times
MN3R031 9MFU Send Audiotapes
Have you been able to send any audiotapes to your ^children?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```


## Logic before:

```
If HASFOCAL \(=0\) (no focal child at baseline) OR MN1D030 \(=2\) (focal child is deceased), skip to MN3R033.
MN3R032 9MFU Receive Mail from Focal Child
Do you currently @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.FOCCHILD?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD "GT" 1, ask MN3R033. Else go to MN3R034. If R received MN3R032, ^lcfill should say
"other". If R did not receive MN3R032, do not fill ^lcfill.
MN3R033 9MFU Number of Children Send Mail to R
From how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently receive mail? Remember that we are still
only talking about children who are on this chart.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]
Question Type: 0..30
Logic before:
If MN3R032=yes or if MN3R033 is "GE" 1, ask MN3R034. Else go to MN3R035.
MN3R034 9MFU Receive Mail from Any Child(ren)
[USE SHOWCARD 7]
How often do you currently receive mail from your ^children?
Question Type: TOften2
OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times
MN3R035 9MFU Received Photos or Audiotapes
Have you received any photographs or audiotapes of your ^children?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
Logic before:
If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR MN1D030 = 2 (focal child is deceased), skip to
MN3R037.
MN3R036 9MFU Personal Visits from Focal Child
Do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD "GT" 1, ask MN3R037. Else go to MN3R038. If R received MN3R036, ^lcfill should say
"other". If R did not receive MN3R036, do not fill ^lcfill.
MN3R037 9MFU Number of Children at Personal Visits
From how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently receive personal visits? Remember that we
are still only talking about children who are on this chart.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]
Question Type: 0..30
Logic before:
If MN3R036=yes or if MN3R037 is "GE" 1, ask MN3R038. Else go to MN3R043.
MN3R038 9MFU Personal Visits from Children
[USE SHOWCARD 7]
How often do you currently receive personal visits from your ^children?
Question Type: TOften2
OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times
MN3R043
9MFU Distance of Facility
[USE SHOWCARD 8]
Thinking about your time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
The prison is located too far away for your ^children to have regular visits, or is too hard for the ^children's mother or caretaker to get to because of transportation issues.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}
```


## MN3R044 9MFU Admission Rules

```
Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for your ^children to deal with.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}
```


## MN3R045 9MFU Cost of Visiting

The cost of visiting is too high for the ^children's mother or caretaker to bring them as often as she would like to.
Question Type: TAgreeLower

| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

## MN3R046

9MFU Schedule Issues
Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and the ^children's mother's or caretaker's work schedules make it hard to find time for visits.
Question Type: TAgreeLower

| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

MN3R047 9MFU Cost of Calls
The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
$\qquad$

MN3R048 9MFU Facility Pleasant Place
The prison is not a pleasant place to visit or not a place you want your ^children to see you.
Question Type: TAgreeLower

| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |



## Logic before:

If answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree), to more than 2 questions between MN3R043 to MN3R052, then ask MN3R053. Else, skip to MN3R054. For MN3R053 put response options that the R already answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree) to in MN3R043 to MN3R052 in special font and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE @BBIGGEST CHALLENGE@B SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS, MN3R043 to MN3R052. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Also, allow only a total of 2 response options to be selected. If more than 2 responses have been selected, consistency check should say "ONLY TWO SELECTIONS CAN BE MADE ON THIS QUESTION."

## MN3R053 9MFU Two Biggest Issues for Child Contact

What are the two biggest challenges in staying in touch with your ^children while you are incarcerated?

| Question Type: | lenge2Set |
| :---: | :---: |
| Location | 1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for your ^children to have regular visits, or is too hard for the ^children mother or caretaker to get to because of transportation issues ^F1 |
| AdRules | 2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for your ^children to deal with ^F2 |
| VisitCost | $3 \wedge$ F3 The cost of visiting is too high for the ^children's mother or caretaker to bring them as often as she would like to ^F3 |
| Schedule | 4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and the ^children's mother's or caretaker's work schedules, make it hard to find time for visits ^F4 |
| CallCost | 5 ^F5 The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone ^F5 |
| Pleasant | 6 ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want your ^children to see you ^F6 |
| MotherNo | 7 ^F7 Your ^children's mother or caretaker does not want your ^children to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated ^F7 |
| RNoContact | 8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with your ^children while you are incarcerated ^F8 |
| ChildNoContact | 9 ^F9 Your ^children (do/does) not want to maintain close contact with you ^F9 |
| NotClose | $10 \wedge$ F10 You were not in close contact with your ^children before the incarceration ^F10 |

## Logic before:

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated) AND HASFOCAL = 1 AND MN1D030 = 1
(focal child is living), ask MN3R054. If HASFOCAL $=0$ (no focal child at baseline) or MN1D030 $=2$ (focal child is deceased), skip to Part 4.

## MN3R054 9MFU Relationship with Child Since Incarceration

How has your time in prison or jail changed your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD, if at all? Has it made you closer, has it made you drift apart, or has there been no change?
Question Type: TChange

| Closer | 1 MADE YOU CLOSER |
| :--- | :--- |
| APART | 2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART |
| NoC | 3 NO CHANGE |

## Logic before:

If INCARSTATE $=3$ (reincarcerated), skip to next domain. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Preload MB1G063 from male baseline. Gender is identified by MB1G063 loop for selected focal child. FOCSEX1= he/she FOCSEX2= him/her FOCSEX3= his/her If gender = male, then FOCSEX1 = "he", else FOCSEX1 = "she". If gender = male, then FOCSEX2 = "him", else FOCSEX2 = "her". If gender=male, then FOCSEX3 = "his", else FOCSEX3 = "her".

## MN3R055 9MFU Concerns/Worries About Focal Child

[USE SHOWCARD 9]
What concerns or worries do you have about ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration? Select all
that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?


## Logic before:

If MN3R055 includes more than one response, then ask MN3R056. Else, skip to end of domain. Last option should be lcfill containing MN3R055s. In MN3R056, use special font for the response options that the R choose in MN3R055, and only allow those to be chosen by adding a consistency check, "YOU have just selected as the respondent's @bbiggest concern@b, a Concern that they did not agree to HAVING IN MN3R055. PLEASE PROBE TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES."

MN3R056 9MFU Biggest Concern/Worry for Focal Child
What is your @Bbiggest@B concern or worry about ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration?

## Question Type: TWorry2

Money $\quad 1$ ^F1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^focsex2 ^F1
School $2 \wedge^{\wedge F 2}$ Concerns about how ^focsex1 is doing in school ^F2
Happy $\quad 3 \wedge$ ^F3 Concerns about ^focsex3 happiness ^F3
Peers $\quad 4 \wedge$ F4 Concerns about ^focsex2 getting teased or threatened by peers ^F4
Emotional $\quad 5 \wedge^{\wedge}$ F5 Concerns that you will not be as close emotionally as you were before you were incarcerated ^F5
RoleModel $6 \wedge^{\wedge}$ F6 Concerns that ^focsex1 won't have a male role model ^F6
Trouble $\quad 7$ ^F7 Concerns that ^focsex1 will get in trouble ^F7
Other $8{ }^{\wedge}$ F8^lcfill^F8

## Service Need \& Receipt

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "since your last
interview on ^INTDATE. ". If INCARSTATE = 1 or 2, do not fill ^lcfill2. If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "since your last interview on ^INTDATE, but before your
reincarceration on ^INCARDATE2". and ^lcfill2 should say "AND ^INCARDATE2".
MN4S057b 9MFU Introduction to Service Need and Receipt
Now, I'm going to ask you about services you might have received and programs you might have participated in ^lcfill1
[REFER RESPONDENT TO ^INTDATE ^lcfill2 ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]
I will also ask you which services you might have wanted or needed. We are asking these questions for research purposes only; your answers will not affect the services you receive.
Question Type: Tnext
```



```
MN4S058
9MFU Felt Services Were Needed
Have you wanted or felt that you needed to attend any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
If MN4S057 = yes, ask MN4S059. Else skip to MN4S064. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still
incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "since your last interview?" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
^lcfill should say "since your last interview but before your reincarceration?"
MN4S059 9MFU Number of Times Attended Class
How many times have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic
relationships ^lcfill
NUMBER OF TIMES
Question Type: 1.. }10
Logic before:
If MN4S057 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S057a.
MN4S057a 9MFU When Classes Received
Did you attend these classes or workshops. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Both 3 or both?
MN4S061
9MFU Length of Class
About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last?
In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?
NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]
Question Type: \(1 . .20\)
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If MN4S059 GE 1 AND MN4S061 GE 1, ask MN4S061a.
If MN4S059 GE 1 AND MN4S061 GE 1, ask MN4S061a.
MN4S061a 9MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours
MN4S061a 9MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours
So, you had about ^MN4S059 session(s) each lasting about ^MN4S061 hour(s)?
So, you had about ^MN4S059 session(s) each lasting about ^MN4S061 hour(s)?
IF R ANSWERS NO, GO BACK TO MN4S059 and MN4S061 TO CORRECT THE ANSWERS.
IF R ANSWERS NO, GO BACK TO MN4S059 and MN4S061 TO CORRECT THE ANSWERS.
PROBE, AS NEEDED.
PROBE, AS NEEDED.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
No 2 NO
Logic after:
Logic after:
If MN4S061a = no, consistency check will say, "PLEASE CORRECT MN4S059 OR MN4S061.

```
If MN4S061a = no, consistency check will say, "PLEASE CORRECT MN4S059 OR MN4S061.
```

```
Logic before:
If MN4S057 = no or MN1F001= 2, skip to MN4S061b. Else ask MN4S060. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or
2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,"
MN4S060 9MFU Attend Class with Partner
^lcfill how many of those sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?
NUMBER OF TIMES
Question Type: 0..100
MN4S061b 9MFU Class Interesting
How interesting did you find the group classes or workshops?
Question Type: Tinterest
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VeryInt & 1 Very interesting \\
SomeInt & 2 Somewhat interesting \\
NotInt & 3 Not interesting
\end{tabular}
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN4S062 9MFU Frequency of Classes Attended
Did you attend all, most, or some of the classes or workshops that were offered?
Question Type: TAttendCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
All & 1 ATTENDED ALL \\
Most & 2 ATTENDED MOST \\
Some & 3 ATTENDED SOME
\end{tabular}
Some 3 ATTENDED SOME
```


## Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If MN4S062 = 1, skip to MN4S064. Else, go to MN4S063. If MN1F001 = ALIVE, bold and allow all response options to be selected. If MN1F001 = DEAD, only bold and allow options 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

Soft check CC Text should read: SELECTIONS 3, 4, 7, 9 AND 11 ARE NOT ALLOWED IF ^PRLD.NAMEFILL IS DECEASED. PLEASE CORRECT YOUR RESPONSE IF POSSIBLE.
MN4S063 9MFU Reason for Not Attending Class
[USE SHOWCARD 10]
Why did you stop attending the classes or workshops? Choose all that apply.

## [INTERVIEWER: ONLY READ ALOUD RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT ARE BOLD]

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other reasons?

| Question Type: | TClassFU |
| :---: | :---: |
| NoInterest | $1 \wedge^{\wedge} \mathrm{F} 1 \mathrm{You}$ were not interested in the classes/workshops ^F1 |
| NoHelp | $2 \wedge F 2$ The classes/workshops were not helpful ^F2 |
| PartnerObject | 3 ^F3 ^prld.Namefill objected ^F3 |
| NoTransport | 4 ^F4 ^prld.namefill lacked transportation, child care, or had conflicts with her work schedule and couldn't attend with you ^F4 |
| NoConvenient | $5 \wedge$ F5 The location of the classes was not convenient ^F5 |
| RConflictIns | 6 ^F6 You had a conflict with the instructor ^F6 |
| NmConIns | 7 ^F7 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with the instructor ^F7 |
| RConPartic | 8 ^F8 You had a conflict with participants ^F8 |
| NmConPartic | 9 ^F9 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with participants ^F9 |
| RNoAgree | $10 \wedge$ A10 You did not agree with discussions/message ^F10 |
| NmNoAgree | 11 ^F11 ^prld.namefill did not agree with discussions/message ^F11 |
| Moved | $12 \wedge$ F12 You got released or transferred to another institution ^F12 |
| KickOut | $13 \wedge$ F13 You got kicked out ^F13 |
| Other | $14 \wedge$ F14 Some other reason (SPECIFY) ^F14 |
| Logic after: |  |
| If MN4S063 = includes "other", go to MN4S063s. Else go to MN4S064. |  |

$\qquad$
MN4S063s 9MFU Specify Other
SPECIFY OTHER REASON
Question Type: string[100]

## Logic before:

If MN1F001 = 2, skip to MN4S069. Else ask MN4S064. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still
incarcerated) = ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,".

## MN4S064 9MFU Counseling

^lcfill have you met with a counselor, therapist, or social worker to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill in sessions that were not part of a workshop, class, or group? In other words, individual or couple's counseling sessions that did not include other people besides you or ^prld.Namefill.

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |



```
MN4S067 9MFU Number of Times Attended Counseling Classes
How many of those sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?
NUMBER OF TIMES
Question Type: 0.. }10
Logic before:
If yes to MN4S057 or MN4S064, ask MN4S069. Else go to MN4S073.Allow the respondent to "select all
that apply".
MN4S069 9MFU Person Who Informed You
[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]
How did you hear about the relationship strengthening activities in which you participated? Who
told you about the classes?
REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?
Question Type: Tinform
InfoSession 1 HEARD ABOUT IT AT AN ORIENTATION OR INFORMATION SESSION
Friend 2 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM A FRIEND OR FELLOW INMATE
Partner 3 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM ^prld.namefill
Ad 4 SAW POSTER, BROCHURE, OR OTHER AD
CaseMngr 5 REFERRED BY CASE MANAGER OR OTHER STAFF MEMBER
Service 6 REFERRED BY OTHER SERVICE AGENCY
Other }7\mathrm{ OTHER (SPECIFY)
Logic after:
If MN4S069 = other, go to MN4S069s. Else go to MN4S070.
MN4S069s 9MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE
Question Type: string[100]
```


## Logic before:

If MN1F001 $=2$, skip to MN4S073. Allow respondent to select all that apply. If selected "none" with other options, trigger a consistency check. CC text:
NONE OPTION CAN NOT BE CHOSEN IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER OPTIONS. PLEASE CORRECT MN4S070.
MN4S070 9MFU Skills Learned from Classes
[USE SHOWCARD 11]

```
What knowledge or skills did you learn in relationship classes or relationship counseling that
helped you improve your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?
Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: Tclasses
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Talk & 1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter \\
Work & 2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly \\
Calm & 3 How to calm down when things get heated \\
Care & 4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren) \\
Trust & 5 How to build and keep each other's trust \\
Feel & 6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex- \\
& partners, and friends \\
Stress & 7 How to deal with stress and life changes together \\
Other & 8 Some other skill (SPECIFY) \\
None & 9 NONE \\
Logic after: & \\
If MN4S070 = other, go to MN4S070s. Else go to MN4S071.
\end{tabular}
MN4S070s
9MFU Specify Other
SPECIFY OTHER KNOWLEDGE OR SKILL
Question Type: string[30]
```


## Logic before:

IF MN4S070 included more than one response, ask MN4S071. Else, skip to MN4S072.In MN4S071, use special font for the response options selected in MN4S070 and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE MOST IMPORTANT SKILL A SKILL THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, MN4S070. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." set lcfill to MN4S070s for 8th response option - cpc MN4S071 9MFU Most Important Skill Learned
What would you say is the most important skill you learned in your relationship classes or relationship counseling?
Question Type: TClasses2

| Talk | 1 ^F1 How to talk with ^prld. Namefill about things that matter ^F1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Work | 2 ^F2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly ^F2 |
| Calm | 3 ^F3 How to calm down when things get heated ^F3 |
| Care | 4 ^F4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren) ^F4 |
| Trust | 5 ^F5 How to build and keep each other's trust ^F5 |
| Feel | 6 ^F6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex-partners, and friends ^F6 |
| Stress | 7 ^F7 How to deal with stress and life changes together ^F7 |
| Other | 8 ^F8^lcfill^F8 |

```
MN4S072 9MFU Classes Improved Relationship
How much has your relationship with ^prld.Namefill improved as a result of the classes or
workshops?
Would you say. . .
Question Type: Tsome
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Lot & 1 A lot \\
Little & 2 A little \\
Notatall & 3 Not at all
\end{tabular}
Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ask MN4S073. Else go to MN4S075.
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last
interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
before your reincarceration,".
MN4S073 9MFU Parenting Classes
^lcfill have you attended any classes, groups, or workshops to help you improve your parenting
skills or learn to be a better parent?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN4S074 9MFU Service Needed
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES
\end{tabular}
No 2 No
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If MN4S073 = yes, ask MN4S075; else, skip to MN4S077. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still
If MN4S073 = yes, ask MN4S075; else, skip to MN4S077. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still
incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "since your last interview?" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "since your last interview?" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
^lcfill should say "since your last interview but before your reincarceration?"
^lcfill should say "since your last interview but before your reincarceration?"
MN4S075 9MFU Attended Classes to Improve Parenting Skills
MN4S075 9MFU Attended Classes to Improve Parenting Skills
How many times have you attended any parenting classes, groups, or workshops ^lcfill
How many times have you attended any parenting classes, groups, or workshops ^lcfill
NUMBER OF TIMES
NUMBER OF TIMES
Question Type: 1..100

```
Question Type: 1..100
```

```
Logic before:
If MN4S073 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S073a.
MN4S073a 9MFU When Workshops Received
Did you attend these classes, groups, or workshops. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Both 3 or both?
About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last? In other words, for how
many hours did you meet each time?
NUMBER OF HOURS
Question Type: 1..24
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last
interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
before your reincarceration,".
MN4S077 9MFU Consultation with Any Staff
^lcfill have you met with a staff member who talks with you about issues or needs you have, tries
to get you into services or programs, helps you get benefits or assistance, and/or monitors your
progress? These services are called case management and the person might be called a case manager,
case worker, social worker, transition coordinator, or systems navigator.
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

$\qquad$

```
MN4S078 9MFU Services Needed
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
Go to MN4S079, if MN4S077=yes. Else go to MN4S082. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still
incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "since your last interview?" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
^lcfill should say "since your last interview but before your reincarceration?"
MN4S079 9MFU Sessions of Case Management
How many sessions of case management have you received ^lcfill
NUMBER OF SESSIONS
Question Type: 1..100
MN4S079a 9MFU Case Manager Helpful
How helpful did you find your case manager?
Question Type: Thelpful
VeryHelp 1 Very helpful
SomeHelp 2 Somewhat helpful
NotHelp 3 Not helpful
Logic before:
If MN4S077 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S077a.
MN4S077a 9MFU When Case Management Received
Did you receive this case management. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Incar & 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE \\
Relse & 2 During your time on the outside \\
Both & 3 or both?
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Do not allow "none" to be selected along with
options 2-15. CC text should read: NONE CAN NOT BE AN OPTION SELECTED WITH OTHER OPTIONS
MN4S080 9MFU Case Manager Referred Services
[USE SHOWCARD 12]
Has a case manager referred you to any of the following kinds of services or benefits? Select all
that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?
Question Type: Tservices
None 1 None
Education 2 Marriage or relationship education
Parent 3 Parenting education
Job 4 Job training or employment readiness
Money 5 Money management training
Life 6 Other life skills training
Support 7 Support groups
Counsel 8 Marriage or relationship counseling
Mental 9 Mental health treatment
SubAbuse 10 Substance abuse treatment
Other 11 Other counseling
Housing }12\mathrm{ Housing program
Health 13 Health benefits program
Public 14 Public assistance, such as TANF or food stamps
Legal 15 Legal services
Logic after:
If MN4S080 EQ None, go to MN4S082. Else go to MN4S081.
MN4S081
```

Has a case manager followed up to make sure you received those services?

```
Has a case manager followed up to make sure you received those services?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last
interview," If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
interview," If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
before your reincarceration,"
before your reincarceration,"
MN4S082 9MFU Received Treatment for Emotional/Mental Probl
MN4S082 9MFU Received Treatment for Emotional/Mental Probl
^lcfill have you received counseling, therapy, or other treatment to help you deal with an
^lcfill have you received counseling, therapy, or other treatment to help you deal with an
emotional or mental health problem?
emotional or mental health problem?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO

```
No 2 NO
```

```
MN4S083 9MFU Needed Treatment
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 
Logic before:
If MN4S082 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S082a.
MN4S082a 9MFU When Counseling Received
Did you receive this counseling, therapy, or treatment. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Both 3 or both?
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last
interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
before your reincarceration,".
MN4S084 9MFU Received Group Therapy/Treatment
^lcfill have you received counseling, self-help groups, group sessions, or other treatment to help
you deal with alcohol or substance abuse?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES
\end{tabular}
No 2 NO
MN4S085 9MFU Needed Group Therapy/Treatment
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

| Incar | 1 Before you were released on $\wedge$ RELDATE |
| :--- | :--- |
| Relse | 2 During your time on the outside |

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If MN4S084 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S084a.
MN4S084a 9MFU When Alcohol/Substance Abuse Treatment Receiv
MN4S084a 9MFU When Alcohol/Substance Abuse Treatment Receiv
Did you receive this alcohol or substance abuse treatment. . .
Did you receive this alcohol or substance abuse treatment. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
```

Question Type: TWhenClasses

```
Thesday, August 03, 2010 -
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last
interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
before your reincarceration,".
MN4S086 9MFU Received Anger Management Services
^lcfill have you received services or taken a course to help you manage anger?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

```
\(\qquad\)
```

MN4S087
9MFU Needed Anger Management Services
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If MN4S086 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S086a. MN4S086a 9MFU When Anger Management Received
Did you participate in anger management services. . .

| Question Type: | TWhenClasses |
| :--- | :---: |
| Incar | 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE |
| Relse | 2 During your time on the outside |
| Both | 3 or both? |

```
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES
\end{tabular}
No 2 No
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say" Since your last
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say" Since your last
interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
before your reincarceration,".
before your reincarceration,".
MN4S088 9MFU Received Services for Partner Violence
MN4S088 9MFU Received Services for Partner Violence
^lcfill have you received services or taken a course for men to learn how to avoid hurting or
^lcfill have you received services or taken a course for men to learn how to avoid hurting or
abusing their partners?

```
abusing their partners?
```

$\qquad$

```
MN4S089 9MFU Needed Services for Partner Violence
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
If MN4S088 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S088a.
MN4S088a 9MFU When Partner Abuse Services Received
Did you participate in these services. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Both 3 or both?
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last
interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
before your reincarceration,".
MN4S090 9MFU Received Educational Classes
^lcfill have you participated in any GED, adult basic education, or college courses?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

MN4S091 9MFU Needed Educational Classes
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

```
Logic before:
If MN4S090 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S090a.
MN4S090a 9MFU When Education Courses Received
Did you participate in these courses. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Both 3 or both?
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last
interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
before your reincarceration,".
MN4S092 9MFU Received Job Training
^lcfill have you participated in any employment readiness, vocational or job training programs?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN4S093 9MFU Needed Job Training
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If MN4S092 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S092a.
MN4S092a 9MFU When Job Training Received
Did you participate in this training. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Incar & 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE \\
Relse & 2 During your time on the outside \\
Both & 3 or both?
\end{tabular}
```



```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN4S095 9MFU Needed Financial Planning Courses
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 No

\section*{Logic before:}
If MN4S094 = YES and INCARSTATE \(=1\) (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S094a.
MN4S094a
\begin{tabular}{l} 
9MFU When Money/Financial Planning Received \\
Did you participate in money management or financial planning classes.
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Question Type: & TWhenClasses \\
Incar & 1 Before you were released on ARELDATE \\
Relse & 2 During your time on the outside \\
Both & 3 or both?
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last
interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
before your reincarceration,".
MN4S096 9MFU Received Life Skills Education
^lcfill have you participated in any other life skills education?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
MN4S097 9MFU Needed Life Skills Education
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before:}

If MN4S096 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S096a.
MN4S096a 9MFU When Life Skills Received
Did you participate in other life skills education. .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Incar & 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE \\
Relse & 2 During your time on the outside \\
Both & 3 or both?
\end{tabular}

\(\qquad\)
```

MN4S101 9MFU Needed Assistance with Child Custody Issues
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

Logic before:
If MN4S100 = YES and INCARSTATE $=1$ (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S100a.

| MN4S100a |
| :--- |
| Did you receive this assistance. . . |
| Question Type: $\quad$ TWhenClasses |
| Incar |
| Relse |
| Both |$\quad$| Before you were released on ^RELDATE |
| :--- |

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last
interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
before your reincarceration,".
MN4S102 9MFU Received Family Mediation
^lcfill have you participated in any family group conferencing or family mediation? We mean
meetings with any family members to discuss issues and set goals for the future.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

| MN4S103 | 9MFU |
| :--- | ---: |
| Have you wanted or felt that |  |
| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Incar & 1 Before you were released on \(\wedge\) RELDATE \\
Relse & 2 During your time on the outside
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If MN4S102 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S102a.
If MN4S102 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S102a.
MN4S102a 9MFU When Family Conferencing Received
MN4S102a 9MFU When Family Conferencing Received
Did you participate in family group conferencing/family mediation. . .
Did you participate in family group conferencing/family mediation. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Both 3 or both?
```

Both 3 or both?

```
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last
interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
before your reincarceration,".
MN4S104 9MFU Received Group Support
^lcfill have you participated in any support groups? We mean a group of individuals who meet
regularly to discuss personal or interpersonal issues.

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

```
\(\qquad\)
```

MN4S105 9MFU Needed Group Support
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 No

```


\section*{Logic before:}
```

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last
interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but
before your reincarceration,".
MN4S106 9MFU Received Spiritual/Religious Help
^lcfill have you received spiritual or religious assistance from any faith-based organizations or
people? For example, this would include meeting with a chaplain, minister, or other clergy member.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
\(\qquad\)
MN4S107 9MFU Needed Spiritual/Religious Help
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No
2 NO
Logic before:
If MN4S106 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S106a.
MN4S106a 9MFU When Religious Assistance Received
Did you receive this spiritual or religious assistance. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Incar 1 Before you were released on \(\wedge\) RELDATE
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Both 3 or both?

\section*{First 24 Hours}


MN5U006
9MFU Photo ID
At the time of release, did you have a photo ID?
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}

Logic before:
If MN5U006 = NO, ask MN5U007. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Have you gotten" and ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from prison". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), "lcfill1 should say "Did you get" and ^lcfill2 should say "during your time on the outside".
MN5U007 9MFU New Photo ID
^lcfill1 a new photo ID ^lcfill2?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
\(\qquad\)

\section*{MN5U009 9MFU Prepared to Live on Outside}

Overall, in the first 24 hours after your release from incarceration, how prepared did you feel to live on the outside?

Question Type: preplev
Vprep 1 Very prepared

Prep 2 Prepared
Unprep 3 Unprepared
Vunprep 4 Very unprepared

\section*{Street Time}

MN5H001

\section*{9MFU Street Time 1}

Now I'm going to ask you some more questions about your life since your release.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
In the time since you were released on ^RELDATE, how many days have you been incarcerated in a prison or jail?

Question Type: \(0 . .300\)
------------------------------------------------------------------------------

MN5H002 9MFU Street Time 2
Since you were released, how many days have you been hospitalized in a hospital or mental health institution?

Question Type: \(0 . .300\)



\section*{Housing}
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN5J000.
MN5J000 9MFU Housing Intro
For the next series of questions, we will be asking you about your life after your release from
incarceration on ^RELDATE but before your reincarceration on ^INCARDATE2. We will refer to this
time as "your time on the outside".
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR AND HIGHLIGHT THE TIME BETWEEN ^RELDATE AND ^INCARDATE2
WITH YOUR GREEN HIGHLIGHTER].
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say
"since you were released from incarceration, have you lived". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
^lcfill should say "during your time on the outside, did you live".
MN5J010 9MFU Ever Live
[USE SHOWCARD 14]
Now, I'd like to know about your living situation. At any point ^lcfill in these places? Select all
that apply.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
REQUIRED PROBE: Any other places?
Question Type: TResidence
Own 1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title,
mortgage, or lease
Elses 2 In someone else's house or apartment
Transitional 3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house
Motel 4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house
Treatment 5 In a residential treatment facility
Shelter 6 In a shelter
Street 7 On the street
Outdoor 8 In an outdoor location where you camped out
Vacant 9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit
Other 10 In some other place

```

\section*{Logic before:}

If R lived in more than one place, go to MN5J011. Else go to MN5J012. Use special font for response options that were selected in MN5J010. If INCARSTATE \(=1\) (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, where have you mostly lived?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, where did you mostly live?".
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline MN5J011 & 9MFU Primarily Reside \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
^lcfill \\
SELECT ONE.
\end{tabular}}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline Question Type: & TResidence2 \\
\hline Own & 1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title, mortgage, or lease \(\wedge\) F1a \\
\hline Elses & \(2 \wedge\) F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2a \\
\hline Transitional & \(3 \wedge\) F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3a \\
\hline Motel & \(4 \wedge\) F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4a \\
\hline Treatment & \(5{ }^{\wedge} 55\) In a residential treatment facility ^F5a \\
\hline Shelter & \(6 \wedge^{\text {F6 }}\) In a shelter ^F6a \\
\hline Street & 7 ^F7 On the street ^F7a \\
\hline Outdoor & \(8 \wedge\) F8 In an outdoor location where you camped out ^F8a \\
\hline Vacant & \(9 \wedge\) F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9a \\
\hline Other & \(10 \wedge\) F10 In some other place ^F10a \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Logic after:} \\
\hline Add a consiste & y check after MN5J011 if R chooses a response that was not also selected in \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { MN5J010. Text } \\
& \text { NEEDED, SO BC }
\end{aligned}
\] & should say, "RESPONSE IS INCONSISTENT WITH RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION. PROBE, ITEMS ARE CONSISTENT." \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before:}

If MN5J010 includes own or else, go to MN5J012. Else go to MN5J015a. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Is". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Was".

\section*{MN5J012 9MFU Public Housing}
^lcfill the (house/apartment) public housing? Public housing is defined as a unit in a building owned by a public housing authority.
\begin{tabular}{lc} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO \\
Logic after: & \\
If MN5J012 \(=\) No, go to MN5J013. Else go to MN5J015a.
\end{tabular}
```

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Is'. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill
should say "Was".
MN5J013 9MFU Section 8
^lcfill the (house/apartment) Section 8 ? Section 8 housing is where a Section 8 voucher is being
used to pay for part or all of your rent for a privately owned unit.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "live." and ^lcfill2 should say "is". If
INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "lived." and ^lcfill2 should say "was".
MN5J015a
9MFU Neighborhood 1
[USE SHOWCARD 15]
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following
statements about the neighborhood where you mainly ^lcfill1.
It ^lcfill2 hard to stay out of trouble in your neighborhood or community.
Question Type: TAgreeLower

| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "is". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill
should say "was".
MN5J015b 9MFU Neighborhood 2
Drug selling ^lcfill a major problem in your neighborhood or community.
Question Type: TAgreeLower

| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "is". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "was".
MN5J015c 9MFU Neighborhood 3
Your neighborhood or community ^lcfill a good place to live.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

```

\section*{Logic before:}

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "is". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "was".
MN5J015d 9MFU Neighborhood 4
Your neighborhood or community ^lcfill a good place to find a job.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release," and ^lcfill 2 should say
"have you lived?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on
the outside," and ^lcfill 2 should say "did you live?".
MN5J043 9MFU Number of places lived
^lcfill1 in how many different places ^lcfill2

```
Question Type: 1.. 100
```

Logic before:
^lcfill with ^prld.Namefill at any point?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No

```
If MN1F001 = live, ask MN5J044. If MN1F001 = dead, skip to MN5J046. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released),
^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you lived". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you live".
MN5J044 9MFU Lived with Partner
Logic before:
If MN5J044 = Yes and MN3Q001 = No, ask MN5J045. If INCARSTATE \(=3\) (reincarcerated), skip to MN5J046.
MN5J045 9MFU Currently Live with Partner
Are you currently living with ^prld. Namefill?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

Logic before:
If HASFOCAL = 0 or MN1D030 = dead (focal child is deceased), skip to MN5J048. If INCARSTATE = 1
(released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you lived". If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you live".
MN5J046 9MFU Lived with Focal Child
^lcfill with ^prld.FOCCHILD at any point?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If MN5J046 $=$ Yes, ask MN5J047. If INCARSTATE $=3$ (reincarcerated), skip to MN4G068a.
MN5J047 9MFU Currently Live with Focal Child
Is ^prld. FOCCHILD currently living with you, at least part of the time?

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If INCARSTATE $=1$ (released) or 3 (reincarcerated) and MN5J046 = No, ask MN4G068a.
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "have you been living" and ^lcfill2 should say "would take".
If INCARSTATE $=3$ (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "were you living" and ^lcfill2 should say "took".
MN4G068a 9MFU Distance from Focal Child
How far away from ^prld. FOCCHILD ^lcfill1? Please tell me about how long it ^lcfill2 for you to travel from the place you were living to ^prld.FOCCHILD's home.
Question Type: TabTTimeFU

| Hour | $10 \ldots 99$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Minutes | $20 . . .59$ |

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) OR 3 (reincarcerated)) AND MN5J046 = No, ask MN5J047a. If INCARSTATE $=1$ (released), ^lcfill should say "How often do you". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how often did you".
MN5J047a 9MFU Frequency of Seeing Focal Child
[USE SHOWCARD 16]
^lcfill see ^prld.FOCCHILD?
Question Type: TOften2FU

| OneMore | 1 One or more times a week |
| :--- | :--- |
| Couple | 2 A couple of times a month |
| OnceMon | 3 About once a month |
| CoupleMon | 4 Every couple of months |
| CoupleTime | 5 Only a couple of times |
| Never | 6 Never |

```
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your last interview, have you" and
^lcfill2 should say "supported".
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside, did you"
and ^lcfill2 should say "support".
MN4G069 9MFU Financial Support for Focal Child
^lcfill1 financially ^lcfill2 ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
If MN4G069 = Yes, go to MN4G069a. Else go to MN5J048.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "In what way or ways have you provided financial
support for ^prld.FOCCHILD since your last interview? Please include support you provide to the
child directly as well as support you provide to the child's other parent or caretaker".
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "In what way or ways did you provide financial support for ^prld.FOCCHILD during your time on the outside? Please include support you provided to the child directly as well as support you provided to the child's other parent or caretaker".
Mark all that apply.
MN4G069a
[USE SHOWCARD 17] 9MFU Amount of Financial Support
[USE ShowCARd 17]
^lcfill
Select all that apply.
Question Type: TMonetary2
Gift 1 Buying (CHILD) birthday or holiday gifts
Shopping 2 Taking (CHILD) shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other things s/he needs
Expenses $\quad 3$ Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the child's household
More300 4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over $\$ 300$ per month
Two300 5 Providing steady, regular financial support of $\$ 200-\$ 300$ per month
One200 6 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$100-\$200 per month
Upto100 7 Providing steady, regular financial support of up to $\$ 100$ per month

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

Ask MN5J048 for each of R's remaining living children. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you lived". If INCARSTATE $=3$ (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you live".
MN5J048 9MFU Lived with Child
^lcfill with ^Child at any point?
Question Type: array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

```

\section*{Logic before:}

If MN5J048 = No, ask MN4G068. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "have you been living" and ^lcfill2 should say "would take" and ^lcfill3 should say "are". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "were you living?" and ^lcfill2 should say "took" and ^lcfill3 should say "were".
MN4G068 9MFU Distance from Child
How far away from ^CHILD ^lcfill1
Please tell me about how long it ^lcfill2 for you to travel from the place you ^lcfill3 living to \(\wedge\) CHILD's home.

Question Type: array[1..30] of TabTTimeFU

\section*{Logic before:}

Allow R to select all that apply. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Who else have you lived with since your release? Please list everyone who has lived with you at some point since your release." If INCARSTATE \(=3\) (reincarcerated), then \(\wedge\) lcfill should say "Who else did you live with during your time on the outside? Please list everyone who lived with you at some point during your time on the outside."

\section*{MN5J049}

9MFU Else Lived With
^lcfill
[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.]
Question Type: TLiving
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
NoOne & 1 NO ONE ELSE \\
Spouse & 2 SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER \\
Ex & 3 EX-SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER \\
Mother & 4 MOTHER/STEPMOTHER \\
Father & 5 FATHER/STEPFATHER \\
Sister & 6 SISTER/STEPSISTER \\
Brother & 7 BROTHER/STEPBROTHER \\
Auntunc & 8 AUNT/UNCLE, GREAT AUNT/UNCLE \\
Cousin & 9 COUSIN \\
Grandparent & 10 GRANPARENT \\
Child & 11 CHILD/STEPCHILD \\
Friend & 12 FRIEND OF R \\
PartFriend & 13 FRIEND OF R'S PARTNER \\
Other & 14 SOME OTHER PERSON, NOT A FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER (SPECIFY)
\end{tabular}

Logic before:
If MN5J049 = Other, ask MN5J049s.
MN5J049s 9MFU OTHER SPECIFY
SPECIFY ANY OTHER PERSON THE RESPONDENT LIVED WITH
Question Type: string[25]
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you had". If INCARSTATE
= 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you have".
MN5J050 Mlcfill trouble finding a pla

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

```

MN5J051 9MFU Reasons for Barriers to Housing
```

[USE SHOWCARD 18]
^lcfill1 finding a place to live? (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)
Question Type: Ttroublelive
NoVouch 1 You ^lcfill2 unable to obtain public housing or a Section 8 voucher
NoFrFamVch 2 You ^lcfill2 unable to stay with friends or family who live in public
housing or a Section 8 unit
Nolease }3\mathrm{ You ^lcfill2 unable to obtain a lease on a non-public housing home or
apartment
NoStyFrFam 4 You ^lcfill2 unable to stay with friends or family in a non-public
housing home or apartment
NoShelter 5 You ^lcfill2 unable to find a bed in a long-term shelter or supportive
housing
NoMoneyDep 6 You ^lcfill3 no money for a housing deposit
NoVouchAvl 7 There ^lcfill2 no public housing vouchers available
NoFamWant 8 Your family ^lcfill4 not want you to live with them
NoFamRules 9 Your family ^lcfill5 not have you live with then because of their
apartment lease or other housing rules
TooExp 10 It ^lcfill6 too expensive in the neighborhood where you ^lcfill7 to live
CrimHist }11\mathrm{ Your criminal record ^lcfill8 it difficult to find housing
Other 12 Some other reason (SPECIFY)
Logic before:
If MN5J051 = Other, ask MN5J051s.
MN5J051s 9MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER REASON FOR TROUBLE FINDING A PLACE TO LIVE
Question Type: string[200]

```

\section*{Income}

```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "receive". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
^lcfill should say "have received".
MN5K019 9MFU Public Assistance
Other public assistance, such as food stamp benefits, support from the Indian Health
Service,disability insurance such as Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability
Insurance (SSDI), or unemployment insurance benefits (UI)? You may ^lcfill these benefits as
coupons, electronic transfer, or as an EBT or debit card.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If MN5K016 = Yes, go to MN5K020. Else go to MN5K021. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should
say "Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive income from this source during
your time on the outside?".
MN5K020 9MFU Partner Received Public Assistance
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN5K021 9MFU Child Support Received
Child support payments?

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

```


\section*{Logic before:}

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "do". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "did".
MN5K023 9MFU Money from Others

Money from friends or relatives who ^lcfill not live with you?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before: \\ If MN5K016 = Yes, go to MN5K024. Else go to MN5K025. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive income from this source during your time on the outside?". \\ MN5K024 9MFU Partner Received Money from Others \\ ^lcfill \\ \begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}}
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "receive" and ^lcfill2 should say "are". If
INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "received" and ^lcfill2 should say "were".
MN5K025 9MFU Formal Payment
Formal employment? By "formal", we mean a job that you ^lcfill1 a pay stub for, and for which taxes
^lcfill2 taken out of your pay.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```

```

Logic before:
INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "do", and ^lcfill2 should say "are". If INCARSTATE =
3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "were".
MN5K027 9MFU Casual Work
"Under the table" or casual work. By "under the table", we mean work that you ^lcfill1 not receive
a pay stub for, for which taxes ^lcfill2 not taken out of your pay. This could include things you
^lcfill2 paid in cash for, like babysitting or mowing lawns.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If MN5K016 = Yes, go to MN5K028. Else go to MN5K029. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should
say "Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive income from this source during
your time on the outside?".
MN5K028 9MFU Partner Received Money Under the Table
^lcfill

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

MN5K029 9MFU Illegal Activities
Illegal activities, such as selling drugs, breaking and entering, etc.?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If MN5K016 = Yes, go to MN5K030. Else go to MN5K031. If INCARSTATE $=1$ (released), ^lcfill should
say "Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since your release?". If INCARSTATE $=3$
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive income from this source during
your time on the outside?".
MN5K030
^lcfill
9MFU Partner Received Funds from Illegal Activitie
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes
No

```
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since you were released, how often have you
relied". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say, "During your time on the outside,
how often did you rely".
MN5K031 9MFU Budget
[USE SHOWCARD 19]
^lcfill on a planned budget to guide your monthly spending?
Question Type: TAUSN

| Always | 1 Always |
| :--- | :--- |
| Usually | 2 Usually |
| Some | 3 Sometimes |
| Never | 4 Never |

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since you were released, how often have you had".
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say, "During your time on the outside, how
often did you have".
MN5K032 9MFU Meeting Bills
^lcfill difficulty meeting monthly payments on bills?
Question Type: TAUSN

| Always | 1 Always |
| :--- | :--- |
| Usually | 2 Usually |
| Some | 3 Sometimes |
| Never | 4 Never |

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since you were released, how often have you had".
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say, "During your time on the outside, how
often did you have".
MN5K033 9MFU Money at End of Month
^lcfill money at the end of the month after the bills were paid?
Question Type: TAUSN
Always }1\mathrm{ Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

```
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, how easy or hard has it
been". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say, "During your time on the outside,
how easy or hard was it".
MN5K013 9MFU Determination to Support Self
^lcfill to make enough money to support yourself?
Question Type: TDifficulty
Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 very hard

```

\section*{Employment}

\(\qquad\)
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is your current job...". If
(INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = No) OR INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say
"Was your most recent job...".
MN5I006 9MFU Job Type
^lcfill
Question Type: TJType
Formal 1 Formal pay (a job that has a pay stub)
Self 2 Self-employment
Casual
Casual pay (a job that is "under the table" or "off the books")

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "do you earn per month from your
current job". If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = No) OR INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
^lcfill should say "did you earn per month from your last job".
MN5I007a 9MFU Earnings
How much ^lcfill before taxes, including any tips, bonuses, and commissions?
[ENTER THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ON THIS SCREEN. ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE DOLLAR.]
Question Type: 1..999999

| Logic before: |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is health insurance provid your current job?". If (INCARSTATE $=1$ (released) and MN5I010 = No) OR INCARSTATE $=3$ (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Was health insurance provided at your most recent job?". |  |
| MN51008 | 9MFU |
| $\wedge 1 \mathrm{cfill}$ |  |
| Question Type: TYesNoCaps |  |
| Yes 1 YES <br> No 2 NO |  |
|  |  |
| Logic before: |  |
| If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Are". If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = No) OR INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Were". |  |
|  |  |
| ^lcfill you entitled to any fully paid leave, such as sick leave, paid holidays, or vacation leave from your employer? |  |
| Question Type: TYesNoCaps |  |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

```
```

Logic before:
If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes) or INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should
say "was it". If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = No), ^lcfill should say "has it been".
MN5I017 9MFU Difficulty Finding Job
How easy or hard ^lcfill to get a job?
Question Type: TDifficulty
Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 very hard
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "has it been". If (INCARSTATE =
1 (released) and MN5I010 = No) OR INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "was it".
MN5I018 9MFU Difficulty Keeping Job
How easy or hard ^lcfill to @Bkeep@B a job?
Question Type: TDifficulty

| Veasy | 1 Very easy |
| :--- | :--- |
| PretEasy | 2 Pretty easy |
| Prettard | 3 Pretty hard |
| Vhard | 4 Very hard |

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

Allow R to select all that apply, but do not allow option "NONE OF THE ABOVE" to be selected with options 1-13.
MN5I019 9MFU Barriers to employment
[USE SHOWCARD 20]
Please tell me whether any of the following factors have made it difficult for you to look for a job, get a job or keep a job. Select all that apply.
Question Type: Tbarriers

| Notrns | 1 Not having transportation |
| :--- | :--- |
| NoChldcar | 2 Not having someone to watch your child/children |
| Noskills | 3 Not having the skills they were looking for |
| Nowkexp | 4 Not having the kind of work experience they were looking for |
| Noedu | 5 Not having the education they were looking for |
| Dismed | 6 Having a disability or serious medical condition |
| Faildrg | 7 Not being able to pass a drug test |
| Drgalc | 8 Having a drug or alcohol problem |
| Crmrec | 9 Having a criminal record |
| Discrm | 10 Being discriminated against for something other than a criminal record |
| Parole | 11 Being on parole or community supervision |
| Nojbs | 12 Lack of jobs in your neighborhood |
| Other | 13 Some other reason (specify) |
| None | 14 NONE OF THE ABOVE |

```
```

Logic before:
If MN5I019 = Other, ask MN5I019s.
MN5I019s 9MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER
Question Type: STRING[100]
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), then ^lcfill should say "have you contacted since your release?". If
INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), then ^lcfill should say "did you contact during your time on the
outside?".
MN5I020 9MFU Number of Job Contacts
How many employers ^lcfill
Question Type: Tjobcontacts
None 1 None
TwoFv $21-5$
SixTen 3 6 - 10
More10 4 More than 10
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), then ^lcfill should say "have you had since your release?". If
INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), then ^lcfill should say "did you have during your time on the
outside?".
MN5IO21 9MFU Number of Job Interviews
How many job interviews ^lcfill
Question Type: Tjobcontacts

| None | 1 None |
| :--- | :--- |
| TwoFv | $21-5$ |
| SixTen | $36-10$ |
| More10 | 4 More than 10 |

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have you collected any Unemployment Insurance
since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), then ^lcfill should say "Did you collect
any Unemployment Insurance during your time on the outside?".
MN5IO22 9MFU Unemployment Insurance
^lcfill
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

No 2 NO

```

\section*{Social Support}
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from incarceration on
^RELDATE." and ^lcfill2 should say "How many close friends do you currently have? These are people
you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help. ". If INCARSTATE
= 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside between ^RELDATE and
^INCARDATE2." and ^lcfill2 should say "How many close friends did you have during your time on the
outside? These would be people you felt at ease with, could talk to about private matters, or could
call on for help.".
MN5L031 9MFU Number of Friends
This next set of questions deals with the kinds of support you received from your friends and
family ^lcfill1
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
First, I will ask about your friends. Please do not count any family members as you answer these
questions. ^lcfill2
Would you say you had no close friends, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?
Question Type: TQuantity
None 1 NO CLOSE FRIENDS
Oneto2 2 ONE OR TWO
Threeto5 3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10 4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore 5 MORE THAN TEN

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "you have spent time with since your release" and ^lcfill2 should say "spend". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "you spent time with during your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "spent"

```
```

MN5L032

```
MN5L032
9MFU Peer Influence 1
9MFU Peer Influence 1
[USE SHOWCARD 21]
Think about the people ^lcfill1, other than ^prld.Namefill and other family members.
Of the people you ^lcfill2 time with, how many have ever been in prison?
Question Type: TAMSN
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
All & 1 All \\
Most & 2 Most \\
Some & 3 Some \\
None & 4 None
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "spend" and ^lcfill2 should say "are". If
INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "spent" and ^lcfill2 should say "were".
MN5L033 9MFU Peer Influence 2
Of the people you ^lcfill1 time with, how many ^lcfill2 employed full time?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TAMSN \\
All & 1 All \\
Most & 2 Most \\
Some & 3 Some \\
None & 4 None
\end{tabular}
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "spend" and ^lcfill2 should say "use". If
INCARSTATE \(=3\) (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "spent" and ^lcfill2 should say "used".
MN5L035 9MFU Peer Influence 4
Of the people you ^lcfill1 time with, how many ^lcfill2 illegal drugs?
Question Type: TAMSN
All 1 All
Most 2 Most
Some 3 Some
None 4 None
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "How often do the people you spend time with convince you to do things you know you shouldn't be doing? Remember, we are still talking about the time since ^RELDATE.". If INCARSTATE \(=3\) (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "How often did the people you spent time with convince you to do things you knew you shouldn't be doing? Remember, we are still talking about your time on the outside, between ^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2.".
\begin{tabular}{lc} 
MN5L036 & 9MFU Friend \\
^lcfill & \\
Question Type: & TOSRNIower \\
Often & 1 Often \\
Some & 2 Sometimes \\
Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
Never & 4 Never
\end{tabular}
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you have a friend who would loan you money if you needed it?".
MN5L009 9MFU Friend Support Expectations 1
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No
```

$\qquad$

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Do you have a friend who will provide you with a
place to live if you need it?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you
have a friend who would provide you with a place to live if you needed it?".
MN5L010 9MFU Friend Support Expectations 2
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```



## Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, include " or your ^children" for ^childfill2 with the question text (^children defined in MN1G061n). Childfill2 starts with a space. If INCARSTATE $=1$ (released), ^lcfill should say "How many close family members do you currently have? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help. ". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "How many close family members did you have during your time on the outside? These would be people you felt at ease with, could talk to about private matters, or could call on for help.".
MN5L037 9MFU Close Family Members
Next, I'd like to know about family members, other than ^prld.Namefill ^childfill2.
^lcfill Would you say you had no close family members, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?
Question Type: TQuantity2

| None | 1 NO CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS |
| :--- | :--- |
| Oneto2 | 2 ONE TO TWO |
| Threeto5 | 3 THREE TO FIVE |
| Sixto10 | 4 SIX TO TEN |
| TenMore | 5 MORE THAN TEN |

## Logic before:

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it? Remember, we are still talking about the time since ^RELDATE.". If INCARSTATE $=3$ (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you have a family member who would loan you money if you needed it? Remember, we are still talking about your time on the outside between ^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2.".
MN5L006 9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1
^lcfill

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

## Logic before:

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you have a family member who would provide you with a place to live if you needed it?".
MN5L007 9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

$\qquad$

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Do you have a family member who will help you
with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?". If INCARSTATE =3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you have a family member who would help you with
transportation to work or other appointments if you needed it?".
MN5L008 9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have your family members been". If INCARSTATE \(=3\) (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Was your family".
MN5L067 9MFU Family Helpful
^lcfill as helpful as you hoped they would be after your release from incarceration?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```


## Parenting

```
Logic before:
If HASFOCAL= 0 or MN1D030 = dead (focal child is deceased), skip to MN5N037. If INCARSTATE = 1
(released), ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE.". If INCARSTATE
= 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "during your time on the outside between ^RELDATE and
^INCARDATE2.".
MN5N000 9MFU Parenting Intro
This next set of questions is about your experiences with parenting ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
Logic before:
If MN1F001 = dead, skip to MN5N062. If HASFOCAL=1 and MN1F001 = live, ask MN5N059, else skip to
MN5N061.
MN5N059 9MFU Discipline Decisions About Focal Child
How often have you and ^prld.Namefill stood by a discipline or parenting decision, even if one of
you did not like the decision?
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Question Type: TOSRN2
often 1 Often
Sometimes 2 Sometimes
Rarely }3\mathrm{ Rarely
Never 4 Never
NotAp 5 Not applicable
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Who has made" and ^lcfill2 should say "since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill2 should say "Who made" and ^lcfill2 should say "during your time on the outside?".
MN5N061 9MFU Decisions Regarding Health of Focal Child
^lcfill1 major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld. FOCCHILD
^lcfill2
Would you say...
Question Type: TDecisionsPstFU
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Both & 1 ^prld. Namefill and you made most of the decisions together \\
Mother & 2 ^prld.Namefill made most decisions without you \\
Respondent & 3 You made most decisions without ^prld. Namefill \\
Someelse & 4 Someone else involved in raising the child made most decisions without \\
Randother & \begin{tabular}{l} 
you or ^prld. Namefill
\end{tabular} \\
& \begin{tabular}{l} 
You and someone else involved in raising the child made most of the \\
decisions
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
If MN5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) or MN5J047a = OneMore (R sees focal child one
    or more times a week), ask MN5N062. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your
release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "do" and ^lcfill3 should say "a typical week
since ^RELDATE.". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the
    outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "a typical week between ^RELDATE
and ^INCARDATE2.".
MN5N062 9MFU Frequency of Activities with Focal Child
In a typical week ^lcfill1, how many days ^lcfill2 you participate in an activity with
^prld.FOCCHILD, such as eating meals, going shopping, helping with homework, or doing something fun
    with ^FOCSEX2? Remember, we are talking about ^lcfill3
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]
Question Type: TDays
None 0 NONE
One 1 ONE DAY
Two 2 TWO DAYS
Three }3\mathrm{ THREE DAYS
Four 4 FOUR DAYS
Five }5\mathrm{ FIVE DAYS
Six 6 SIX DAYS
Seven }7\mathrm{ SEVEN DAYS
```


## Logic before:

```
If MN1F001 = dead, skip to MN5N036. Else ask MN5N063.If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since you were released, how often do you,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how often did you,".
MN5N063 9MFU Frequency Family Activities
^lcfill ^prld. Namefill and ^prld. FOCCHILD all do family-oriented activities together, such as recreational activities, eating meals, or going to church?
Question Type: TOSRN
Often 1 Often
Sometimes 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, how often do you,". If
INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how often did you,".
MN5N064 9MFU Enjoy Being Together
^lcfill ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD enjoy being together as a family?
Question Type: TOSRN
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Often & 1 Often \\
Sometimes & 2 Sometimes \\
Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
Never & 4 Never
\end{tabular}
```

$\qquad$

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "has it been" and ^lcfill2 should say "since your
    release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "was it" and ^lcfill2 should
say "during your time on the outside?".
MN5N036 9MFU Relationship with Children
How easy or hard ^lcfill1 to have a good relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill2
Question Type: TDifficulty
Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 very hard
Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ask MN5N037. Note that ^children was defined in MN1G061n. If INCARSTATE = 1
(released), ^lcfill1 should say "have been" and ^lcfill2 should say "since your release?". If
INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "were" and ^lcfill2 should say "during your
time on the outside?".
MN5N037 9MFU Biggest Challenges with Child
[USE SHOWCARD 22]
What ^lcfill1 the biggest challenges in your relationship with your ^children ^lcfill2
Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: TExpect2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Find & 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with your ^children \\
\hline Missed & 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with your ^children while you were incarcerated \\
\hline Trust & 3 Getting your ^children to trust you or open up to you after the time
apart \\
\hline Trans & 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities \\
\hline Kids & 5 Dealing with people who don't want you to see your ^children \\
\hline Instability & 6 Not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be able to spend time with your ^children \\
\hline Lifestyle & 7 Your lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids \\
\hline Angry & 8 Your ^children being angry at you or not wanting to see you \\
\hline Money & 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for your ^children \\
\hline Other & 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY) \\
\hline Logic after: & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If MN5N037 = Other, go to MN5N037s.} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN5N037s
    Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE
Question Type: STRING[100]
```

```
Logic before:
If HASFOCAL = 0 or MN1D030 = dead (focal child is deceased), skip to next domain. If HASFOCAL = 1
AND MN1D030 = live (focal child is living), ask MN5R054.
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "How has your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD
changed since you were released, if at all? Have you become closer, have you drifted apart, or has
there been no change?"
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "How did your relationship with
^prld.FOCCHILD change during your time on the outside, if at all? Did you become closer, did you
drift apart, or was there no change?"
MN5R054 9MFU Relationship with FoChild Since Incarceration
^lcfill
Question Type: TChange
Closer 1 MADE YOU CLOSER
APART 2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART
NoC 3 NO CHANGE
```


## Physical \& Mental Health

## Logic before:

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Remember we are talking about the time since $\wedge$ RELDATE." and ^lcfill2 should say "Since your release from incarceration, have you been". If INCARSTATE $=3$ (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "Remember we are talking about the time between ^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2." and ^lcfill2 should say "During your time on the outside, were you".
MN5P069 9MFU Medical Coverage
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
The next questions are about health care and health insurance. ^lcfill1
^lcfill2 covered by Medicaid, Medicare, Champus, Indian Health Services, or any other government program that pays for medical care?

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

## Logic before:

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, have you been". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, were you".
MN5P070 9MFU Medical Coverage by Someone Else
^lcfill covered by health insurance through your or someone else's employer, or insurance you purchased directly from a private insurance company?

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

```
Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD "GE" 1, ^childfill should say "or your ^children" (^children defined in MN1G061n)
with the question text. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from
incarceration, have you or ^prld.Namefill ^childfill ever needed". If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you or ^prld.Namefill
^childlfill ever need".
MN5P071 9MFU Need Medical Assistance
^lcfill to see a doctor, go to the hospital, or take a prescription medication, but couldn't
because of the cost?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```


## Community Involvement

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you done". If INCARSTATE
    = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you do". Allow R to
    select all that apply.
MN5T134
[USE SHOWCARD 23]
^lcfill any of the following? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)
Question Type: TCommInvle
AttRel 1 Attended a church, mosque, synagogue or any other type of religious
CommVol 2 Participated in any community volunteer work?
Vote 3 Voted in any political election, such as a general election, primary
    election or special referendum?
    4 Taken part in any local organizations like clubs, sports teams, ethnic
                                or racial pride groups, political organizations, or other community
                                groups?
None 5 NONE OF THE ABOVE
MN5T155 9MFU Belong to Religious Org
Do you belong to a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious organization?
Question Type: TYesNocaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```


## Personal Traits




| MN6Z009 9MFU Spirituality 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| You read the | le, Koran, or other religio |
| Question Type: TAgreeLower |  |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
| MN6Z010 9MFU Spirituality 4 |  |
| The religious services or groups you participate in matter a great deal to you. |  |
| Question Type: TAgreeLower |  |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
| MN6Z011 9MFU Self Efficacy 1 |  |
| The next questions are about how you currently feel about your life. |  |
| You can do just about anything you really set your mind to. |  |
| Question Type: TAgreeLower |  |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

MN6Z012 9MFU Self Efficacy 2

Sometimes you feel like you're being pushed around in your life.
Question Type: TAgreeLower

| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |


| MN6Z013 9MFU Self Efficacy 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| You often fee | helpless dealing with the pr |
| Question Type: TAgreeLower |  |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree |  |
| MN6Z014 9MFU Goal Orientation 1 |  |
| It's important for you to take time to plan out where you're going in life. |  |
| Question Type: TAgreeLower |  |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree 2 Agree |  |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree |  |
| MN6Z015 9MFU Goal Orientation 2 |  |
| You have many goals that you will work to achieve. |  |
| Question Type: TAgreeLower |  |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
| MN6Z016 9MFU Attachment 1 |  |
| For each of the following statements, please tell me how much you agree or disagree when it comes to close relationships. |  |
| [USE SHOWCARD 26] |  |
| It is easy for me to become emotionally close to others. I am comfortable depending on them and having them depend on me. I don't worry about being alone or having others not accept me. |  |
| Question Type | TAgreeAtt |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| SomeAgree | 2 Agree |
| Agree | 3 Somewhat agree |
| Disagree | 4 Somewhat disagree |
| SomeDisagree | 5 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |




| MN6Z023 | 9MFU Relationship Skills 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Most people can learn to communicate better with their spouse. |  |
| Question Type: | TAgreeLower |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  |

MN6Z024 9MFU Relationship Skills 4
When one spouse says something mean or hurtful, it is OK for the other spouse to say something mean or hurtful back.

Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

MN6Z025 9MFU Relationship Skills 5
When wives and husbands have very different views about important things in the family, it is best to not talk about those things.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

MN6Z026 9MFU Relationship Skills 6
People can learn to avoid situations where they might be tempted to cheat on their spouse or partner.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

It is sometimes OK for couples to get a little rough physically, like pushing or hitting.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree
2 Agree
Disagree
3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

## Mental \& Physical Health

MN6P037 9MFU Physical Health 1
Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your health and how you have been feeling over the last @B1 month@B.
[POINT TO 1 MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.]
In general, how is your health? Would you say it is . . .
Question Type: TCondition

| Excel | 1 Excellent |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vgood | 2 Very good |
| Good | 3 Good |
| Fair | 4 Fair |
| Poor | 5 Poor |

$\qquad$

$\qquad$
MN6P040 9MFU ADHD 1
[USE SHOWCARD 28]

Thinking about the past 1 month, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

You are easily distracted.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree

StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{N6P041 9MFU ADHD 2} \\
\hline You get frust & d easily. \\
\hline Question Type: & TAgreeLower \\
\hline StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
\hline Agree & 2 Agree \\
\hline Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
\hline StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

| MN6P042 | 9MFU ADHD 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| You do not think before acting. |  |
|  |  |
| Question Type: | TAgreeLower |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  |

MN6P043 9MFU PTSD 1In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsettingthat, in the past 1 month, you have had nightmares about it or thought about it when you did not
want to?

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

MN6P044 9MFU PTSD 2In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsettingthat, in the past 1 month, you tried hard not to think about it or went out of your way to avoidsituations that reminded you of it?

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

$\qquad$
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |



You felt that everything you did was an effort.
Question Type: TFrequency

| All | 1 All of the time |
| :--- | :--- |
| Most | 2 Most of the time |
| Some | 3 Some of the time |
| Alittle | 4 A little of the time |
| None | 5 None of the time |

MN6P051 9MFU CES-D 5

You felt hopeful about the future.
Question Type: TFrequency

| All | 1 All of the time |
| :--- | :--- |
| Most | 2 Most of the time |
| Some | 3 Some of the time |
| Alittle | 4 A little of the time |
| None | 5 None of the time |

MN6P052 9MFU CES-D 6

You felt fearful.
Question Type: TFrequency

| All | 1 All of the time |
| :--- | :--- |
| Most | 2 Most of the time |
| Some | 3 Some of the time |
| Alittle | 4 A little of the time |
| None | 5 None of the time |


| MN6P053 | 9MFU CES-D 7 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Your sleep was restless. |  |
|  |  |
| Question Type: | TFrequency |
| All | 1 All of the time |
| Most | 2 Most of the time |
| Some | 3 Some of the time |
| Alittle | 4 A little of the time |
| None | 5 None of the time |

```
MN6P054
9MFU CES-D 8
```

You were happy.
Question Type: Tfrequency
All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

MN6P055 9MFU CES-D 9
You felt lonely.
Question Type: TFrequency
All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time

Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

## Parenting \& Child Well-being

```
Logic before:
If (HASFOCAL=1 AND MN1D030 = live (focal child is living)), go to MN6N095. If (HASFOCAL = 0 or
MN1D030 = dead (focal child is deceased)) AND MN1D032 = live for ANY non-focal child from baseline
or NUMBCHILD GE 1, go to MN6N099a. If TOTALCHILD = 0, go to MN6N121. Response option 1 should only
be available if MNCON5 = NO. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Use special font as
follows: If MNCON5 = no, bold option 1. Always bold options 2-10.
MN6N095 9MFU Focal Child Residence
[USE SHOWCARD 30]
The next items ask about your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD.
With whom does ^prld.FOCCHILD currently live? Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?
Question Type: TFocalFU
You 1 ^F1 You ^F1
Mother 2 @BThe child's mother@B
GrandparentM 3 @BThe child's maternal grandparent(s)@B
GrandparentP 4 @BThe child's paternal grandparent(s)@B
StepGrand 5 @BThe child's step-grandparent(s)@B
RelativesB 6 @BOther blood relatives of the child@B
Stepparent 7 @BThe child's stepparent@B
NonBlood 8 @BOther non-blood relatives@B
SocialS 9 @BThe child is in custody of social services@B
Other 10 @BOther (SPECIFY)@B
Logic after:
If MN6N095 = Other, go to MN6N095s. Else go to MN6N096. If MNCON5 = yes AND response option 1 is
selected, create a consistency check that says "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT
WITH THE R BEING CURRENTLY INCARCERATED. PLEASE PROBE TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY."
```

| MN6N095s | 9MFU Other Specify |
| :--- | ---: |
| SPECIFY OTHER |  |
| Question Type: | STRING[100] |

MN6N096 9MFU Feelings as a Parent
Please think about how you feel about yourself as a parent to ^prld.FOCCHILD.
Would you say you are...
Question Type: TType

| Excel | 1 An excellent parent |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vgood | 2 A very good parent |
| Good | 3 A good parent |
| Nogood | 4 Not a very good parent |

```
MN6N097 9MFU Relationship with Focal Child
Would you say your current relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD is..
Question Type: TEGFP
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Excel & 1 Excellent \\
Good & 2 Good \\
Fair & 3 Fair \\
Poor & 4 Poor
\end{tabular}
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated) AND MN1G062a GE 1, ask MN6N098. If
MN1G062a EQ 0, skip to MN6N099.
MN6N098 Focal Child knows about Incarceration
Does ^prld.FOCCHILD know that you are incarcerated?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN6R036.
MN6R036 Personal Visits from Focal Child
Do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated) OR MN5J047 = No (released R does not currently live with focal
child), ask MN6R036t. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "other". Else do not
fill.
fill.
MN6R036t Other Contact with Focal Child
Do you have any ^lcfill contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD, such as phone calls or letters?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
No 2 NO
```


## Logic before:

If INCARSTATE $=1$ (released) and (MN5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) OR MN5J047a NE
6 (sees focal child) OR MN6R036t = Yes ( R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask MN6R039. If INCARSTATE $=2$ (still incarcerated) and (MN3R024 = Yes (phone) OR MN3R028 $=$ Yes (sends mail) or MN3R036 = Yes (receives visits)), ask MN6R039. If INCARSTATE $=3$
(reincarcerated) and (MN6R036 = Yes (receives visits) OR MN6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask MN6R039.

## MN6R039 Parental Warmth Intro

For the next set of questions, I'd like you to think about what things are like when you see or communicate with ^prld. FOCCHILD now.

On average, how often do you do each of the following with ^prld.FOCCHILD when you communicate with ^FOCSEX2?

Question Type: Tnext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and (MN5J047 = Yes OR MN5J047a NE 6), ask MN6R039a. If INCARSTATE = 2
(still incarcerated) and MN3R036 = Yes, ask MN6R039a. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated) and
MN6R036 = Yes, ask MN6R039a. Allow option 5 to be selected only if MNCON5 = YES and (MN3R036 or
MN6R036) = YES. CC text reads: NO CONTACT IS NOT LOGICALLY CONSISTENT WITH YOUR OTHER RESPONSES.
MN6R039a Parental Warmth 1
Hug or show physical affection to ^prld.FOCCHILD?
Question Type: Tphysical
Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Sometimes 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never
NoContact 5 Physical contact is not permitted during visits at your facility
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5J047 = Yes OR MN5J047a NE 6 OR MN6R036t = Yes), ask MN6R040.If
INCARSTATE \(=2\) (still incarcerated) and (MN3R024 = Yes OR MN3R028 = Yes OR MN3R036 = Yes), ask MN6R040. If INCARSTATE \(=3\) (reincarcerated) and (MN6R036 \(=\) Yes or MN6R036t \(=\) Yes), ask MN6R040.
```

| MN6R040 | Parental Warmth 2 |
| :--- | :--- |
| [USE SHOWCARD 31] |  |

Tell ^prld. FOCCHILD that you love ^FOCSEX2?
Question Type: TAUSN
Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5J047 = Yes OR MN5J047a NE 6 OR MN6R036t = Yes), ask MN6R041. If
    INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) and (MN3R024 = Yes OR MN3R028 = Yes OR MN3R036 = Yes), ask
MN6R041. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated) and (MN6R036 = Yes or MN6R036t = Yes), ask MN6R041.
MN6R041
MNarental Warmth 3
Communicate with ^prld.FOCCHILD about things ^FOCSEX1 is interested in?
Question Type: TAUSN
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Always & 1 Always \\
Usually & 2 Usually \\
Some & 3 Sometimes \\
Never & 4 Never
\end{tabular}
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5J047 = Yes OR MN5J047a NE 6 OR MN6R036t = Yes), ask MN6R042. If INCARSTATE \(=2\) (still incarcerated) and (MN3R024 = Yes OR MN3R028 = Yes OR MN3R036 = Yes), ask MN6R042. If INCARSTATE \(=3\) (reincarcerated) and (MN6R036 = Yes or MN6R036t = Yes), ask MN6R042.
MN6R042 Parental Warmth 4
Praise ^prld.FOCCHILD? By praise, we mean tell the child that ^FOCSEX1 is good in some way or that ^FOCSEX1 has done something well.
Question Type: TAUSN
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Always & 1 Always \\
Usually & 2 Usually \\
Some & 3 Sometimes \\
Never & 4 Never
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Logic before: \\
If MN1F001 = dead (Namefill is decea \\
MN6N099 \\
9MFU Argum \\
Parenting with another person can be \\
Do you and ^prld.Namefill have argum \\
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Question Type: \\
Often & TOSRN \\
Sometimes & 1 Often \\
Rarely & 2 Sometimes \\
Never & 3 Rarely
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ask MN6N099a. Else go to MN6N100.
MN6N099a 9MFU Count on One Another
How often can you and ^prld.Namefill count on one another to follow through on your parenting
responsibilities?
\begin{tabular}{lc} 
Question Type: & TOSRN2 \\
Often & 1 Often \\
Sometimes & 2 Sometimes \\
Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
Never & 4 Never \\
NotAp & 5 Not applicable
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Logic before:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If MN1F001 = Alive and (HASFOCAL = 1 and MN1D030 = live), ask MN6N100. If MN1F001 = Dead and (HASFOCAL = 1 and MN1D030 = live), skip to MN6N101. Else, skip to MN6N121.} \\
\hline MN6N100 & 9MFU Decisions about Child/Health Care \\
\hline Who makes ma & cisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD? \\
\hline Question Type: & TDecisionsPFU \\
\hline Both & 1 ^prld.Namefill and you make most of the decisions together \\
\hline Mother & 2 ^prld.Namefill makes most decisions without you \\
\hline Respondent & 3 You make most decisions without ^prld.Namefill \\
\hline Someelse & 4 Someone else involved in raising the child makes most decisions withou you or ^prld.Namefill \\
\hline RandOther & 5 You and someone else involved in raising the child make most of the decisions \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```


## Logic before:

```
Preload MB1G063 for FOCAL CHILD from male baseline. If Focal child's gender (from MB1G063 from male
    baseline) = male, then FOCSEX3 = "his", else FOCSEX3 = "her"
MN6N101 9MFU Focal Child's Relationship with Mother
Please rate ^prld.FOCCHILD's relationship with ^FOCSEX3 mother or main caretaker.
Would you say it is...
Question Type: TEGFP
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Excel & 1 Excellent \\
Good & 2 Good \\
Fair & 3 Fair \\
Poor & 4 Poor
\end{tabular}
```


## Logic before:

```
If MN1G062a "GE" 4, go to MN6N103.
MN6N103
Does ^prld.FOCCHILD attend school? By school I mean kindergarten through college.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
If MN6N103 =yes, go to MN6N104. Else go to MN6N107
```

MN6N104 9MFU Grade Level
What grade is ^prld.FOCCHILD in?
Question Type: TGrade
Kinger 1 KINDERGARTEN
First 2 1st GRADE
Second 3 2nd GRADE
Third 4 3rd GRADE
Fourth 5 4th GRADE
Fifth 6 5th GRADE
Sixth 7 6th GRADE
Seventh 8 7th GRADE
Eighth 9 8th GRADE
Nineth 10 9th GRADE
Tenth }11\mathrm{ 10th GRADE
Eleventh 12 11th GRADE
Twelveth 13 12th GRADE
College 14 COLLEGE
Other 15 OTHER, SPECIFY
Logic after:
If MN6N104 = Other, go to MN6N104s. Else go to MN6N105.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN6N104s 9MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER
Question Type: STRING[25]
MN6N105 9MFU School Assessment Overall
[USE SHOWCARD 32]
Based on your knowledge of ^prld.FOCCHILD's school work, including ^FOCSEX3 most recent report
cards, how is ^FOCSEX1 doing in school overall?
Would you say . . .
Question Type: TAverage
Well 1 Well below average
Below 2 Below average
Average 3 Average
Above 4 Above average
WellA 5 Well above average

```

```

MMFU NSCH Behavior 3
. . .gets along well with other children
Question Type: TAUSND

| Always | 1 Always |
| :--- | :--- |
| Usually | 2 Usually |
| Sometimes | 3 Sometimes |
| Never | 4 Never |
| DontK | 5 Don't know |

MN6N110 9MFU NSCH Behavior 4
[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]
. . .is disobedient
Question Type: TAUSND

| Always | 1 Always |
| :--- | :--- |
| Usually | 2 Usually |
| Sometimes | 3 Sometimes |
| Never | 4 Never |
| DontK | 5 Don't know |

MN6N111 9MFU NSCH Behavior 5
[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]
. . .is stubborn, sullen, or irritable
Question Type: TAUSND

| Always | 1 Always |
| :--- | :--- |
| Usually | 2 Usually |
| Sometimes | 3 Sometimes |
| Never | 4 Never |
| DontK | 5 Don't know |

MN6N112 9MFU NSCH Behavior 6
[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]
. . .feels worthless or inferior
Question Type: TAUSND
Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Sometimes 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never
DontK 5 Don't know

```
```

MMFU NSCH Behavior 7
. . .is unhappy, sad, or depressed
Question Type: TAUSND

| Always | 1 Always |
| :--- | :--- |
| Usually | 2 Usually |
| Sometimes | 3 Sometimes |
| Never | 4 Never |
| DontK | 5 Don't know |

MN6N114
MMFU NSCH B
[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE
. . .is withdrawn, and does not get inv
Question Type: TAUSND
Always
Usually
Sometimes
Never
MN6N115i 9MFU Raising a child can be difficult
Raising children can be difficult these days. Has ^prld.FOCCHILD ever had any of the following
problems?
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
-----
Logic before:
If MN1G062a GE 4, ask MN6N115. Else, go to MN6N117.
MN6N115 9MFU New Hope 1
Being suspended or expelled from school?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{MN6N116 9MFU New Hope 2 Needing to repeat a grade in school?}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
\hline Yes & 1 YES \\
\hline No & 2 NO \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\(\qquad\)
```

Logic before:
Everyone should be asked items MN6N121 - MN6N127.
MN6N121 9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 1
[FI NOTE: THIS SERIES APPLIES TO ALL RESPONDENTS, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT CURRENTLY A FATHER.]
[USE SHOWCARD 34]
Here are some statements that men have made about their role as fathers. For each of the following
statements, please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree.
It's hard for men to act loving toward children.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN6N122 9MFU Fatherhood Attitude }
Fathers should spend as much time taking care of their children as mothers.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
MN6N123 9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 3
The way a father treats his child will affect the child later in life.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
MN6N124
9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 4
The activities a father does with his children don't matter. What matters more is whether he supports them financially.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

```
```

MN6N125 9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 5
It is sometimes OK for fathers to physically discipline their children, such as hitting or spanking
them.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MN6N126 9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 6} \\
\hline Incarcerated & ers can still be good role \\
\hline Question Type: & TAgreeLower \\
\hline StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
\hline Agree & 2 Agree \\
\hline Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
\hline StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lc} 
MN6N127 & 9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 7 \\
Incarcerated fathers can still be involved in making decisions about their children's lives. \\
& \\
Question Type: & TAgreeLower \\
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}

\section*{Social Support}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MN6L132 9MFU Extended Family Support 5} \\
\hline You have some & in your family to talk to \\
\hline Question Type: & TAgreeLower \\
\hline StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
\hline Agree & 2 Agree \\
\hline Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
\hline StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

MN6L133 9MFU Extended Family Support 6
You have someone in your family to love you and make you feel wanted.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree
2 Agree
Disagree
3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

\section*{ACASI Intro}

\section*{MNACASI1}

\section*{9MFU ACASI 1}

This study promises to keep the information you provide entirely confidential. However, there are some questions people might prefer to answer privately. For that reason, some sections of this interview are designed for you to enter answers into the laptop yourself. When you enter answers into the laptop, I will not know your answers. Please be as honest as you can while completing these sections.
[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

\section*{Logic before:}

If MN1F001 = live (Namefill is living) ask MNACASI1a. If MN1F001 = dead (Namefill is deceased), skip to MNACASI1b.

\section*{MNACASI1a 9MFU ACASI 1a}

At your last survey with us you identified ^prld.Namefill as the person we should include in our survey to get a better understanding of how incarceration has affected your family. In this next section, we will refer to ^prld.Namefill as your, "Survey Partner".
[POINT TO SURVEY PARTNER ON GENOGRAM. BE SURE THAT THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE GENOGRAM WHILE COMPLETING THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW.]
[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
\(\qquad\)
MNACASI1b 9MFU ACASI 1b

Now I'll help you begin with some practice questions that will show you how the laptop works.
[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

MNACASI2
9MFU ACASI 2
[INTERVIEWER: MAKE SURE THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE COMPUTER SCREEN]
[POINT TO ON/OFF BUTTON]
First, this button up here turns the machine on and off.
Please do not press it! It will turn the machine off, and we'll lose the interview.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```

MNACASI6 9MFU ACASI 6
Let me show you some other features on this laptop.
[POINT TO THE ROW OF FUNCTION KEYS] Above the number keys are the function keys.
[POINT TO F3] If you don't know the answer to a question, you can press F3.
[PRESS F3] When you press F3, you will see a question mark like this appear.
[POINT TO F4] If you don't want to answer a question, you can press F4.
[PRESS F4] When you press F4, you will see an exclamation point like this appear.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 To CONTINUE
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNACASI6a NO LABEL
Do you have any questions before I give you the laptop?
[TURN THE LAPTOP OVER TO THE RESPONDENT NOW]
Question Type: TContinue
Continue 1 Continue
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNACASI7 ACASI 7
These next few questions are for practice. Your interviewer is available to help if you have
questions. Press 1 and then the ENTER key on the right side of the keyboard to continue.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
MNACASI8
ACASI }
Some questions ask for a yes or no answer, like this one. Press 1 for Yes or 2 for No, then press
the ENTER key to continue. Practice this now.
Do you have a dog?
Question Type: TYESNOCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```

Some questions ask you to pick an answer from a list, like this one. Type the number that best fits you and press ENTER. Practice this now.

What is your eye color?
\begin{tabular}{lc} 
Question Type: & TEyeColor \\
Brown & 1 Brown \\
Blue & 2 Blue \\
Green & 3 Green \\
Gray & 4 Grey \\
Black & 5 Black \\
Other & 6 Other
\end{tabular}

MNACASI10
MBACASI 10
Some questions ask you to enter a number. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How many cups of coffee do you drink each day? Please enter the number of cups of coffee you drink each day during a typical day.

Question Type: \(0 . .100\)

MNACASI11
ACASI 11
Some questions ask how much you agree or disagree with a statement. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

I like it when it rains.
Would you say....
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
```

MNACASI12 ACASI 12
Some questions will ask you how often you do something. For these questions, you will press the
number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this
now.
How often do you read the newspaper?
Would you say....
Question Type: TOSRNIower
Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never
Logic before:
Select all that apply.
MNACASI13 ACASI 13
Some questions let you select more than one answer. For these questions, you will press the space
bar between the numbers you select.
To select more than one kind of music from the list, press the space bar between each number that
you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of music you have selected.
Practice this now.
What kinds of music do you listen to?
Question Type: Tmusic
Classical 1 Classical
Country 2 Country
HipHop 3 Hip Hop
Jazz 4 Jazz
Latin 5 Latin American/Spanish
Folk 6 Other Folk/Ethnic
Pop 7 Pop/Rock
Soul 8 Soul/R\&B
Techno 9 Techno

```
```

Logic before:
Bold response options selected in ACASI13.
MNACASI14 ACASI 14
Some questions will ask you to choose the answer that best fits based on answers to a previous
question.
For these questions, you will see that your answers from the previous question are darker than the
other possible answers. You will only be allowed to select among those answers which are darker.
When you have finished, press ENTER. Practice this now.
Which of the following types of music do you listen to most?
Question Type: Tmusic2
Classical 1 ^F1 Classical ^F1
Country 2 ^F2 Country ^F2
HipHop 3 ^F3 Hip Hop ^F3
Jazz 4 ^F4 Jazz ^F4
Latin 5 ^F5 Latin American/Spanish ^F5
Folk 6 ^F6 Other Folk/Ethnic ^F6
Pop 7 ^F7 Pop/Rock ^F7
Soul 8 ^F8 Soul/R\&B ^F8
Techno 9 ^F9 Techno ^F9
MNACASI15 ACASI 15
Next are more interview questions that you will answer on your own. If you have any questions about
how to use the computer, you can ask your interviewer. Please tell the interviewer if you would
like help reading the screens. Press 1 and then the Enter key to begin.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```

\section*{Criminal Behavior}
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE= 2, skip to MNACASIJ000.
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from incarceration. We are
taking about the period of time since the date shown below on your screen.", and ^lcfill2 should
say "since your release, have you been", and ^lcfill3 should fill "@B^RELDATE@B" but do not record
^lcfill3; only show it on the screen.
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside. We are
talking about the period of time between the dates shown below on your screen.", and ^lcfill2
should say "during your time on the outside, were you", and ^lcfill3 should say "@B^RELDATE and
^INCARDATE2@B" but do not record ^lcfill3; only show it on the screen.
MNACASI5W127 9MFU Supervision Status
The next set of items ask about your experiences with the law ^lcfill1.
^lcfill3
At any point ^lcfill2 on post-release supervision, such as probation or parole?
Question Type: Tsupervise
Probate 1 Yes, probation
Parole 2 Yes, parole
NoProbPar 3 Neither probation or parole

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If MNACASI5W127 = Probate or Parole, ask MNACASI5W128. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), skip to
If MNACASI5W127 = Probate or Parole, ask MNACASI5W128. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), skip to
MNACASI5W130.
MNACASI5W130.
MNACASI5W128 9MFU On Probation or Parole
MNACASI5W128 9MFU On Probation or Parole
Are you currently on probation/parole?
Are you currently on probation/parole?
Question Type: TYesNo
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
no 2 No
Logic before:
Logic before:
If MNACASI5W128 = Yes, ask MNACASI5W129.
If MNACASI5W128 = Yes, ask MNACASI5W129.
MNACASI5W129 9MFU Duration of Supervision
MNACASI5W129 9MFU Duration of Supervision
How much more of your supervision term do you have left to serve?
How much more of your supervision term do you have left to serve?
Please enter how many @Bmonths@B you have left to serve.
Please enter how many @Bmonths@B you have left to serve.
Question Type: 1..100
```

Question Type: 1..100

```

\section*{Logic before:}

If MNACASI5W127 = Probate or Parole, ask MNACASI5W130. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), text should say "Since you were released from incarceration, have you ever failed". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), text should say "During your time on the outside, did you ever fail".

\section*{MNACASI5W130 9MFU Compliance with Supervision}
^lcfill to comply with any conditions of your supervision, regardless of whether you were caught?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNo \\
yes & 1 Yes \\
no & 2 No
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before:}

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from prison" and ^lcfill2 should say "Since your release from prison, have you...". If INCARSTATE \(=3\) (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "During your time on the outside, did you...". Allow R to select all that apply. For the response options, if INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill3 should say "Committed", ^lcfill4 should say "Carried", ^lcfill5 should say "Used or possessed", ^lcfill6 should say "Sold", ^lcfill7 should say "Driven". For the response options, if INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill3 should say "Commit", ^lcfill4 should say "Carry", ^lcfill5 should say "Use or possess", ^lcfill6 should say "Sell", ^lcfill7 should say "Drive".

\section*{MNACASI5W131 9MFU Criminal Behavior}

Now, I am going to ask about various crimes you may have committed ^lcfill1, @Bregardless of whether or not you were caught@B. Remember, your answers will be kept completely confidential and @Bno one@B except the people working on the study will be able to find out how you've answered.
^lcfill2
Check all that apply.
Question Type: Tcrmbeh
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Viocrm & 1 ^lcfill3 any violent crimes? By violent crimes, we mean things like physical or sexual assault, rape, robbery, manslaughter, attempted murder, murder, vehicular manslaughter, or vehicular homicide, whether you knew the person or not. \\
\hline Peocrm & 2 ^lcfill3 any other crimes against people? Crimes against people include things like hit and run, child neglect, or harassment. \\
\hline Weapon & 3 ^lcfill4 a gun, knife, or other weapon? \\
\hline UseDrgs & 4 ^lcfill5 either drugs or drug paraphernalia? \\
\hline SldDrgs & 5 ^lcfill6 any drugs? \\
\hline DrgCrm & 6 ^lcfill3 any other drug crimes, such as manufacturing, trafficking, or prescription fraud? \\
\hline DUI & 7 ^lcfill7 while intoxicated or under the influence? \\
\hline PropCrm & 8 ^lcfill3 any property crimes? Property crimes include things like burglary, larceny, auto theft, bad checks, fraud, forgery, or grand theft? \\
\hline Othrcrm & 9 ^lcfill3 any other crimes such as prostitution, soliciting, shoplifting, or disorderly conduct? Do not include any violations of parole or probation. \\
\hline None & 10 You did not commit or have not committed any crimes \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you been". If INCARSTATE
= 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, were you ever".
MNACASI5W132 9MFU Arrests
^lcfill arrested? Please count all arrests, not just those that led to a conviction.
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If MNACASI5W132 = Yes, ask MNACASI5W133. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "have
you been arrested since your release?" and ^lcfill2 should say "since release". If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "were you arrested during your time on the outside?" and
^lcfill2 should say "during time on the outside".
MNACASI5W133 9MFU Number of Arrests Since Release
How many times ^lcfill1
Please enter the @Bnumber@B of arrests ^lcfill2.
Question Type: 1..100

```
yes 1 Yes
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release on the date shown below, have
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release on the date shown below, have
you been back", and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^RELDATE@B" on the screen but do not record ^lcfill2.
you been back", and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^RELDATE@B" on the screen but do not record ^lcfill2.
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside between the
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside between the
    dates shown below, were you ever back", and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2@B" on
    dates shown below, were you ever back", and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2@B" on
the screen, but do not record ^lcfill2.
the screen, but do not record ^lcfill2.
MNACASI5W134 9MFU Reincarceration
MNACASI5W134 9MFU Reincarceration
^lcfill in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time?
^lcfill in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time?
^lcfill2
^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNo
Question Type: TYesNo
no 2 No
```

no 2 No

```
```

Logic before:
If MNACASI5W134 = Yes, ask MNACASI5W135.
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "have you been to prison or jail since your
release on the date shown below?', and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^RELDATE@B" on screen, but do not
record ^lcfill2.
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "were you in prison or jail between the
dates shown below?", and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2@B" on the screen, but do
not record ^lcfill2.
MNACASI5W135 9MFU Times in Prison/Jail Since Release
How many separate times ^lcfill
^lcfill2
Question Type: 1..100

```

\section*{Logic before:}

If (MNACASI5W131 = None AND MNACASI5W134 = No) AND INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ask MNACASI5W136. If INCARSTATE \(=3\) (reincarcerated), skip to MNACASI5W138. Allow \(R\) to select all that apply.

MNACASI5W136 9MFU Factors Associated with Desistance
What do you think has made the @Bmost@B difference in terms of keeping you out of trouble since being released from incarceration? Select all that apply.
Question Type: Tdesistance
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
GdJob & 1 You found a good job \\
Chnge & 2 You wanted to change for your children's sake \\
StpAssoc & 3 You stopped associating with friends that got you into trouble \\
GdLive & 4 You found a good place to live \\
Neigh & 5 You live in a safe neighborhood where it is easy to stay out of trouble \\
NmeHlp & 6 Survey Partner helped to keep you out of trouble \\
NmeLve & 7 Survey Partner loved and inspired you \\
NmeSupp & 8 Survey Partner provided material support for you, such as money, \\
& housing, or food \\
FamSupp & 9 Other family members are supportive \\
NoDgsAlc & 10 You stopped using drugs or alcohol \\
RcdServ & 11 You got the services you needed \\
NoStress & 12 You learned how to deal with the stress or pressure in your life \\
Relig & 13 Your religion or spirituality has helped you stay out of trouble \\
Other & 14 Some other reason
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before:}

If MNACASI5W136 GT 3 responses, ask MNACASI5W137. SHOW RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN MNACASI5W136 WITH SPECIAL FONT.

\section*{MNACASI5W137 9MFU Main Reasons for Staying out of Trouble}

Of the reasons that you just indicated, which @Bthree@B do you think have made the most difference in terms of keeping you out of trouble since being released from incarceration?
Question Type: Tdesistance2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline GdJob & 1 ^F1 You found a good job ^F1 \\
\hline Chnge & 2 ^F2 You wanted to change for your children's sake ^F2 \\
\hline StpAssoc & 3 ^F3 You stopped associating with friends that got you into trouble ^F3 \\
\hline GdLive & \(4 \wedge\) F4 You found a good place to live ^F4 \\
\hline Neigh & 5 ^F5 You live in a safe neighborhood where it is easy to stay out of trouble ^F5 \\
\hline NmeHlp & 6 ^F6 Survey Partner helped to keep you out of trouble ^F6 \\
\hline NmeLve & 7 ^F7 Survey Partner loved and inspired you ^F7 \\
\hline NmeSupp & 8 ^F8 Survey Partner provided material support for you, such as money, housing, or food ^F8 \\
\hline FamSupp & \(9 \wedge\) F9 Other family members are supportive ^F9 \\
\hline NoDgsAlc & 10 ^F10 You stopped using drugs or alcohol ^F10 \\
\hline RcdServ & \(11 \wedge\) F11 You got the services you needed ^F11 \\
\hline NoStress & 12 ^F12 You learned how to deal with the stress or pressure in your life ^F12 \\
\hline Relig & \(13 \wedge\) F13 Your religion or spirituality has helped you stay out of trouble ^F13 \\
\hline ther & \(14 \wedge\) F14 Some other reason ^F14 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before:}

If (MNACASI5W131 NE None OR MNACASI5W134 = Yes) or INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ask
MNACASI5W138. Allow R to select all that apply.
MNACASI5W138 9MFU Factors Associated with Recidivism
What would you say are the @Bmain@B reasons that you committed crimes or got in trouble? Select all that apply.
Question Type: Trecidivism
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
NoJob & 1 You could not find a good job \\
ProbNme & 2 You had problems with your Survey Partner \\
ProbFam & 3 You had problems with other family members \\
ProbFrnd & 4 The people you were hanging out with made it hard to stay out of trouble \\
NoHome & 5 You could not find a place to live \\
BdNeigh & 6 You lived in a neighborhood where it was hard to stay out of trouble \\
& \\
DrgsAlc & 7 You were using drugs or alcohol \\
NoServe & 8 You couldn't get the services you needed \\
Stress & 9 You were under too much stress or pressure \\
Discrim & 10 You were discriminated against in the legal system \\
Other & 11 Some other reason
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before:}

If MNACASI5W138 GT 3 responses, ask MNACASI5W139. BOLD RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN MNACASI5W138.
MNACASI5W139 9MFU Main Reasons Associated with Recidivism
Of the reasons that you just indicated, what would you say are the @Bthree main@B reasons that you committed crimes or got in trouble?
Question Type: Trecidivism2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline NoJob & \(1 \wedge\) F1 You could not find a good job ^F1 \\
\hline ProbNme & 2 ^F2 You had problems with Survey Partner ^F2 \\
\hline ProbFam & \(3 \wedge\) F3 You had problems with other family members ^F3 \\
\hline ProbFrnd & \(4 \wedge^{\wedge} 4\) The people you were hanging out with made it hard to stay out of trouble ^F4 \\
\hline NoHome & 5 ^F5 You could not find a place to live ^F5 \\
\hline BdNeigh & 6 ^F6 You lived in a neighborhood where it was hard to stay out of trouble ^F6 \\
\hline DrgsAlc & 7 ^F7 You were using drugs or alcohol ^F7 \\
\hline NoServe & \(8 \wedge\) F8 You couldn't get the services you needed ^F8 \\
\hline Stress & \(9 \wedge\) F9 You were under too much stress or pressure ^F9 \\
\hline Discrim & 10 ^F10 You were discriminated against in the legal system ^F10 \\
\hline Other & \(11 \wedge\) F11 Some other reason \(\wedge\) F11 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Housing}


\section*{Substance Use}
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), skip to MNACASI70005. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill
should say "since your last interview" , and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^INTDATE@B" to display
interview date on screen but do not record in audio files
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "during your time on the outside" and
^lcfill2 should say "^@B^RELDATE to ^INCARDATE2@B" to display range of date on outside on the
screen but do not record in audio files.
Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".
MNACASI2O063 9MFU Substances Used
Now I would like you to think about your drug and alcohol use.
Please tell me which of the following substances you used ^lcfill, even just once.
Select all that apply.
To select more than one substance from the list, press the space bar between each number that you
type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of substances you have selected.
^lcfill2
Question Type: TSubstanceFU
Alcohol 1 Alcohol
Marijuana 2 Marijuana or hashish
Pcoke 3 Powder cocaine
Ccoke 4 Crack cocaine
Heroin 5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin)
Meth 6 Methamphetamine
Other 7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice
Hallucin 8 Halluginogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD, acid, mushrooms,
mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust
Prescription 9 Prescription medications without a prescription or for other reasons
than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your
doctor ordered. This includes sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants,
pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids
Methadone 10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were
prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered
NoUse 11 Did not use any alcohol or drugs
Logic after:
If MNACASI2O063 = NoUse, go to MNACASI70005. If MNACASI20063 includes more than one response, go to
MNACASI2O064. Else, go to MNACASI2O065a.

```
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "have you used the most since your last interview"
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "did you use the most during your time on
the outside" Use special font for the response options that were selected in the previous question.
MNACASI2O064 9MFU Substances Used Most
Which of the following ^lcfill?
Question Type: TDrugs2

| Alcohol | 1 ^F1 Alcohol ^F1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Marijuana | 2 ^F2 Marijuana or hashish ^F2 |
| Powder | 3 ^F3 Powder cocaine ^F3 |
| Crack | 4 ^F4 Crack cocaine ^F4 |
| Heroin | 5 ^F5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin) ^F5 |
| Meth | 6 ^F6 Methamphetamine ^F6 |
| Other | 7 ^F7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice ^F7 |
| Hallucinogens | 8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust ^F8 |
| Prescriptions | 9 ^F9 Prescription medication without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. Include sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids ^F9 |
| Methadone | 10 ^F10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered ^F10 |

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

IF MNACASI20063 includes alcohol, ask MNACASI200265a. Else, go to MNACASI20065e. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your last interview" and ^lcfill2 should say "Have you felt". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "Did you feel".
MNACASI2O065a 9MFU CAGE 1
^lcfill1...
^lcfill2 you should cut down on your drinking?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

| Logic before: |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), (reincarcerated), ^lcfill sho |  |
| MNACASI2O065b | - 9MFU |
| ^lcfill you by co | complaining about |
| Question Type: T | TYesNoCaps |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

```
\(\qquad\)
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have you felt". If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you feel".
MNACASI2O065c 9MFU CAGE 3
^lcfill bad or guilty about your drinking?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have you had". If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you have".
MNACASI2O065d 9MFU CAGE 4
^lcfill a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover
("otherwise known as an eye-opener")?

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |

No 2 No

```
```

Logic before:
If MNACASI20063 includes any of responses 2-10 (drugs other than alcohol), ask MNACASI20065e.
Else, go to MNACASI20066. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your last
interview" and ^lcfill2 should say "Have you felt". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1
should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "Did you feel".
MNACASI2O065e 9MFU CAGE 5
^lcfill1...
^lcfill2 you should cut down on your drug use?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
Logic before: If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say 'Have people annoyed'. If INCARSTATE
Logic before: If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say 'Have people annoyed'. If INCARSTATE
    = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say 'Did people annoy'.
    = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say 'Did people annoy'.
MNACASI2O065f 9MFU CAGE 6
MNACASI2O065f 9MFU CAGE 6
^lcfill you by complaining about your drug use?
^lcfill you by complaining about your drug use?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

No 2 NO

```
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have you felt". If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you feel".
MNACASI2O065g 9MFU CAGE 7
^lcfill bad or guilty about your drug use?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

```

\section*{Logic before:}

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview, how often have you experienced problems with anger when you have been drinking or using drugs?" If INCARSTATE \(=3\) (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how often did you experience problems with anger when you had been drinking or using drugs?"
```

MNACASI2O066 9MFU Experience Problems with Anger

```
^lcfill

Question Type: TOSRNIower
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Often & 1 Often \\
Some & 2 Sometimes \\
Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
Never & 4 Never
\end{tabular}


\section*{Logic before:}

If MNACASI20063 includes alcohol, ask MNACASI20068. Else, go to MNACASI70005. If INCARSTATE \(=1\)
(released), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview, how often have you had". If INCARSTATE =
3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how often did you have".
MNACASI2O068
^lcfill 5 or more drinks of beer, w
bottle or can of beer, a wine coole
cocktail. By 'occasion', we mean at

Question Type:
TOSRNIower
Often
Some
Rarely
Never

\section*{Logic before:}

Logic before: If MNCON5 = Yes AND MN3B011 = yes, ask MNACASI70005. If INCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill should say 'First I'd like you to think about your drug and alcohol use.' Else do not fill.

MNACASI7O005 9MFU Use of Illegal Drugs Post-Release
^lcfill
How likely is it that you will use any illegal drugs after release? Please answer based on your realistic expectations.

Question Type: Tlikely
Very 1 Very likely

Likely 2 Likely
Unlikely 3 Unlikely
VeryUn 4 Very unlikely

\section*{Partner Relationship Quality}
```

Logic before:
If R reports female partner as deceased (MN1F001 = dead), skip to ACASIEND1. If RELSTATUSFU = 1
(romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up)
OR RELATIONSHP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at
baseline), ask MNACASI6V056. Else skip to MNACASI6V062.
MNACASI6V056 9MFU DAS 1
Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your romantic relationship with your Survey Partner.
You may find it helpful to look at the chart in front of you that shows who your Survey Partner
is.
Please remember that all information you provide will be kept strictly confidential.
On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 means not at all happy and 10 means perfectly happy, which number
best describes your happiness with your relationship now?
Question Type: 1..10
MNACASI6V057 9MFU DAS 2
How often do you and your Survey Partner agree on displays of affection? By displays of affection,
I mean holding hands, hugging, kissing, or other kinds of physical affection.
Question Type: TOSRNlower

| Often | 1 Often |
| :--- | :--- |
| Some | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely |
| Never | 4 Never |

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNACASI6V058 9MFU DAS 3
How often have you discussed or considered divorce, separation, or ending your current relationship
with your Survey Partner?
Question Type: TOSRNlower

| Often | 1 Often |
| :--- | :--- |
| Some | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely |
| Never | 4 Never |

```
```

MNACASI6V059 9MFU DAS 4
In general, how often do you think that things between you and your Survey Partner are going well?

| Question Type: | TOSRNlower |
| :--- | :---: |
| Often | 1 Often |
| Some | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely |
| Never | 4 Never |

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MNACASI6V060 9MFU DAS 5} \\
\hline Do you confide information. & n your Survey Partne \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TOSRNlower} \\
\hline Often & 1 Often \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Some 2 Sometimes} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Rarely } & \\ \text { Never }\end{array}\)}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MNACASI6V061 9MFU DAS 6} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Do you ever regret getting into your relationship with your Survey Partner?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TOSRNIower} \\
\hline Often & 1 Often \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Some 2 Sometimes} \\
\hline Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Never 4 Never} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Logic before:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If RELATIONSHIP STATUS \(=1\) or 2 OR RELSTATUSFU \(=1\) or 2 , ask MNACASI6V062. If RELSTATUSFU NE 1 OR} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{RELATIONSHIP STATUS NE 1 , ^lcfill should say "Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner. You may find it helpful to look at the chart in front of you} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
MNACASI6V062 \\
9MFU DAS 7
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(\wedge 1 \mathrm{cfill}\)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{How often do you and your Survey Partner calmly discuss something?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TOSRNIower} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Often 1 Often} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Some 2 Sometimes} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Rarely 3 Rarely} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Never 4 Never} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MNACASI6V063 9MFU DAS 8} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{How often do you and your Survey Partner work together on something?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TOSRNIower} \\
\hline Often & 1 Often \\
\hline Some & 2 Sometimes \\
\hline Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
\hline Never & 4 Never \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\(\qquad\)


\begin{tabular}{ll} 
MNACASI6V080 & 9MFU Bonding 1 \\
You and your Survey Partner have fun together. \\
Question Type: & TAgreeLower \\
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree \\
&
\end{tabular}

MNACASI6V081 9MFU Bonding 2
You believe you and your Survey Partner can handle whatever conflicts will arise in the future.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}

MNACASI6V082 9MFU Bonding 3
You feel good about your chances to make this relationship work for a lifetime.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

MNACASI6V083 9MFU Support 1
Your Survey Partner encourages or helps you to do things that are important to you.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree


```

Logic before:
If MN1F062a = 1 (Sep) or 2 (Divorce) OR MN1F063a = 1 (NoRom) OR MN1F064a = 1 (Rom) OR MN1F065 = No
OR MN1F063 = No OR MN1F064 = No or MN1F064c = No, ask MNACASI6V085. Else go to MNACASI6V086.
MNACASI6V085 9MFU Marriage Attitude 1
Getting and staying married is an important goal for you. Would you say . . .
Question Type: TAgreeLower

| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

Logic before:
If MN1F062 = No OR MN1F063a = 2 (Marr) OR MN1F064a = 2 (Marr) or MN1F062a = 3 (NoRom), or MN1F064c
= yes, ask MNACASI6V086. Else go to MNACASI6V087i.
MNACASI6V086 9MFU Marriage Attitude 2
Staying married to your spouse for the rest of your life is an important goal for you.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
MNACASI6V087i 9MFU Future Relationship Expectations
The next questions are about your thoughts on what could happen in your relationship with your Survey Partner in the future. No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect.
Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If RELSTATUSFU NE 1, ask MNACASI6V087a. Else go to MNACASI6V087.
If RELSTATUSFU NE 1, ask MNACASI6V087a. Else go to MNACASI6V087.
MNACASI6V087a 9MFU Become Involved with Coparent
MNACASI6V087a 9MFU Become Involved with Coparent
What do you think are the chances that you and your Survey Partner will ever get into a committed
What do you think are the chances that you and your Survey Partner will ever get into a committed
romantic relationship with each other?
romantic relationship with each other?
Would you say. . .
Would you say. . .
Question Type: TChance
Question Type: TChance
NoC 1 No chance
NoC 1 No chance
Little 2 A little chance
Little 2 A little chance
Fifty50 3 A 50-50 chance
Fifty50 3 A 50-50 chance
Good 4 A pretty good chance
Good 4 A pretty good chance
Certain 5 An almost certain chance
```

Certain 5 An almost certain chance

```
```

Logic before:
If MN1F063 = No (still romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup) OR MN1F064a = 1
(Rom; now romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup), ask MNACASI6V087. Else go
to MNACASI6V088.
MNACASI6V087 9MFU Chances of Marriage
What do you think the chances are that you will marry your Survey Partner in the future?
Would you say. . .
Question Type: TChance
NoC 1 No chance
Little 2 A little chance
Fifty50 3 A 50-50 chance
Good 4 A pretty good chance
Certain 5 An almost certain chance
Logic before:
If RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal
partner at follow-up), ask MNACASI6V088. Else, skip to MNACASI2M038
MNACASI6V088 9MFU Perceived Life Changes 1
Even though it may be very unlikely, think for a moment about how various areas of your life might
be different if you and your Survey Partner split up. Then, I'll ask you how you think things might
be different for your Survey Partner. For each of the following areas, please tell me whether you
would you expect it to get better, worse, or stay the same if you split up?
Let's start with you.
How would @Byour@B financial situation change if you split up?
Would it get. . .
Question Type: TFeel

| Better | 1 Better |
| :--- | :--- |
| Worse | 2 Worse |
| Same | 3 Stay the same |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

MNACASI6V089 9MFU Perceived Life Changes 2
How would @Byour@B overall happiness change if you split up?
Would it get...
Question Type: TFeel

| Better | 1 Better |
| :--- | :--- |
| Worse | 2 Worse |
| Same | 3 Stay the same |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

```

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{NACASI6V093 9MFU Parents Support Relationship 1} \\
\hline Please tell me & ow much you agree or disagr \\
\hline feelings about & your relationship with your \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Your parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.} \\
\hline Question Type: & TAgreeLower \\
\hline StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
\hline Agree & 2 Agree \\
\hline Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
\hline StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
MNACASI6V094 & 9MFU Parents Support Relationship 2 \\
Your Survey Partner's parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple. \\
Question Type: & TAgreeLower \\
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:
If RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at
baseline) or RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-
spousal partner at follow-up), ask MNACASI2M038. Else go to MNACASIEND1. If INCARSTATE = 2 (still
incarcerated), skip to MNACASIEND1.
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from incarceration on the
date shown below", do not fill ^lcfill2, and ^lcfill3 should say "have you felt", and
^lcfill6 should say "@B^RELDATE@B" on screen but do not record.
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside" and
^lcfill3 should say "did you feel", and ^lcfill 2 should say "We are asking about your time on the
outside between the dates shown below.", and ^lcfill5 should say "@B^RELDATE to ^INCARDATE2@B" on
the screen, but do not record ^lcfill5; else do not fill ^lcfill5.
Preload MB3Q001 from male baseline. If INCARSTATE = 3 AND (MN3Q001 = yes OR MB3Q001 = yes),
^lcfill4 should say "When you answer the questions below, please only count the time when you were
both on the outside.". Else do not fill ^lcfill4.
MNACASI2M038 9MFU Safe in Relationship
Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner ^lcfill1.
It may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about what was happening in your
life at this time. ^lcfill4
Please remember that we cannot share your answers with your family, friends, or acquaintances under
any circumstances.
Thinking about the time ^lcfill1, please tell me how much of the time each of these statements was
true.
^lcfill2
^lcfill5
^lcfill6
How often ^lcfill3 safe in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Would you say..
Question Type: TAOSRNlower

| Always | 1 Always |
| :--- | :--- |
| Often | 2 Often |
| Some | 3 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 4 Rarely |
| Never | 5 Never |

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Always & 1 Always \\
Often & 2 Often \\
Some & 3 Sometimes \\
Rarely & 4 Rarely \\
Never & 5 Never
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "has". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "has". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill
should say "did"
should say "did"
MNACASI2M039 9MFU Jealousy
MNACASI2M039 9MFU Jealousy
How often ^lcfill your Survey Partner become jealous or possessive?
How often ^lcfill your Survey Partner become jealous or possessive?
Would you say. . .
Would you say. . .
Question Type: TAOSRNlower

```
Question Type: TAOSRNlower
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "made". If
INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "make".
MNACASI2M040 9MFU Inadequate
How often ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 you feel like you were not good enough?
Would you say...
Question Type: TAOSRNlower
Always 1 Always
Often 2 Often
Some 3 Sometimes
Rarely 4 Rarely
Never 5 Never
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "have you thrown", and ^lcfill3 should say "Since your release from
incarceration," .If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the
outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did you throw", and ^lcfill3 should say "During your time on the
outside,".
MNACASI2M041 9MFU CTS 1
No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree or have fights. I am
going to read a list of things that might happen when you have differences.
First, tell me how many times ^lcfill1 you did the following. Then I'll ask you how many times
^lcfill1 your Survey Partner did the following.
^lcfill3, how many times ^lcfill2 something at your Survey Partner?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 11 time
Time2 22 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration", ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "thrown". If INCARSTATE \(=3\) (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "throw".
MNACASI2M042 9MFU CTS 2
^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 something at you?
Question Type: TOccurrences
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
None & 0 None \\
Time1 & 11 time \\
Time2 & 22 times \\
time3to5 & \(33-5\) times \\
more & 66 or more times
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, how many
times have you pushed, shoved, hit, slapped or grabbed your Survey Partner" If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how many times did you push,
    shove, hit, slap, or grab your Survey Partner"
MNACASI2M043 9MFU CTS 3
^lcfill?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, how many
times has your Survey Partner pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed you" If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how many times did your
Survey Partner push, shove, hit, slap, or grab you"
MNACASI2M044 9MFU CTS 4
^lcfill?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and
^lcfill2 should say "have" and ^lcfill3 should say "used". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3
should say "use".
MNACASI2M045 9MFU CTS 5
^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 you ^lcfill3 a knife or gun on your Survey Partner?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 11 time
Time2 22 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and
^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "used".If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3
should say "use".
MNACASI2M046 9MFU CTS 6
^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 a knife or gun on you?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration how many
times have you choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten your Survey Partner?". If INCARSTATE = 3
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how many times did you
choke, slam, kick, burn or beat your Survey Partner?"
MNACASI2M047 9MFU CTS 7
^lcfill
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, how many times has your Survey Partner choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten you?" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how many times did your Survey Partner choke, slam, burn or beat you?"
```

```
MNACASI2M048
9MFU CTS 8
```

```
^lcfill
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 11 time
Time2 22 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and
^lcfill2 should say "have" and ^lcfill3 should say "used". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say 'did" and ^lcfill3
should say "use".
MNACASI2M049 9MFU CTS 9
^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 you ^lcfill3 force to make your Survey Partner have sex? Force
means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 }11\mathrm{ time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and
^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "used". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3
should say "use".
MNACASI2M050 9MFU CTS 10
^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 force to make you have sex? Force
means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.
Question Type: TOccurrences
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
None & 0 None \\
Time1 & 11 time \\
Time2 & 22 times \\
time3to5 & \(3-5\) times \\
more & 66 or more times
\end{tabular}
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and
^lcfill2 should say "have you threatened". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say
"During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did you threaten".
MNACASI2M051 9MFU CTS }1
^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 to hurt your Survey Partner?
Question Type: TOccurrences
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
None & 0 None \\
Time1 & 11 time \\
Time2 & 22 times \\
time3to5 & \(33-5\) times \\
more & 66 or more times
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and
^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "threatened". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
    ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3
should say "threaten".
MNACASI2M052 9MFU CTS 12
^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 to hurt you?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and
^lcfill2 should say "have you threatened". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say
"During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did you threaten". If TOTALCHILD GE 1,
include the"^children," fill (If TOTALCHILD=1 then ^children=child If TOTALCHILD GT 1
^children=children).
MNACASI2M053 9MFU CTS 13
^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 to hurt your Survey Partner's ^children, family members, or other
loved ones?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times
```


## Logic before:

```
If TOTALCHILD GE 1, include the "^children," fill (^children defined in MN1G061n). If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "threatened". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say
"During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "threaten".
MNACASI2M054
9MFU CTS 14
^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 to hurt your ^children2 family members, or other loved ones?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 11 time
Time2 22 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and
^lcfill2 should say "have you tried". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say
"During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did you try".
MNACASI2M055 9MFU CTS 15
^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 to keep your Survey Partner from seeing or talking with her
friends or family?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration" and
^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "tried". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated),
^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3
should say "try".
MNACASI2M056 9MFU CTS 16
^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 to keep you from seeing or talking
with your friends or family?
Question Type: TOccurrences
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
None & 0 None \\
Time1 & 11 time \\
Time2 & 22 times \\
time3to5 & \(33-5\) times \\
more & 66 or more times
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, how many
times have you kept money from your Survey Partner, made her ask for money, or taken money from
her?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how
many times did you keep money from your Survey Partner, make her ask for money, or take money from
her?"
her?"
MNACASI2M057 9MFU CTS 17
MNACASI2M057 9MFU CTS 17
^lcfill
^lcfill
Question Type: TOccurrences
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times

```
more 6 6 or more times
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, how many
times has your Survey Partner tried to keep money from you, made you ask for money, or taken money
from you?" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside,
    how many times did your Survey Partner try to keep money from you, make you ask for money, or take
    money from you?"
MNACASI2M058 9MFU CTS 18
^lcfill
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times
```


## ACASI End

MNACASIEND1
9MFU End1
That was the last question where you are asked to answer the questions yourself. The remainder of the questions will be asked by your interviewer.

Please press 1 and then press the Enter key before you turn the laptop back to the interviewer.

Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

MNACASIEND2 9MFU End2
[INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS]
Question Type: STRING[10]
Logic after:
If password NE CAPI, create a consistency check such that the FI cannot continue with the remainder of the interview questions without entering the correct password. Text should say "THIS QUESTION REQUIRES YOU TO ENTER A PASSWORD IN ORDER TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS. YOU HAVE ENTERED AN INCORRECT PASSWORD. PLEASE ENTER THE CORRECT PASSWORD TO CONTINUE

## Criminal Behavior

```
Logic before:
If (MN3B011 = no OR INCARSTATE = 1 (released)) AND R is in Minnesota, go to MN7ZZ000. If (MN3B011 =
no OR INCARSTATE = 1 (released)) AND R is NOT in Minnesota, go to MNHOU1. If MN3B011 = yes AND
(INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) OR INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated)), ask MN7W001.
MN7W001
9MFU Post-Release
The next set of questions deals with your release from this incarceration and transition back into the community.
No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect. Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.
When you are released from this incarceration, will you be on some type of post-release supervision, such as parole or probation?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
MN7W004
9MFU Return to Jail/Prison
Do you think you will ever be sent back to jail or prison again, after you are released from this incarceration?
(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```


## Social Support

| Logic before: |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| If TOTALCHILD "GE" 1, include "or your ^children" fill with the question text (^children defined in MN1G061n). |  |
| MN7L006 9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1 |  |
| The next set of questions are about your expectations for your relationships with family members other than ^prld.Namefill ^childfill after your release from incarceration. |  |
| Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it? |  |
| (PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.) |  |
| Question Type: TYesNoCaps |  |
| Yes 1 YES |  |
| No 2 NO |  |
| MN7L007 9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2 |  |
| Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it? |  |
| (PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.) |  |
| Question Type: TYesNoCaps |  |
| Yes 1 YES |  |
| No 2 NO |  |
| MN7L008 9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3 |  |
| Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it? |  |
| (PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.) |  |
| Question Type: TYesNoCaps |  |
| Yes 1 YES <br> No 2 NO |  |
|  |  |
| MN7L009 9MFU Friend Support Expectations 1 |  |
| Next, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationships with friends after your release from incarceration. |  |
| Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it? |  |
| (PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.) |  |
| Question Type: TYesNoCaps |  |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

```
MN7L010 9MFU Friend Support Expectations 2
Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?
(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
MN7L011 9MFU Friend Support Expectations 3
Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you
need it?
(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO
```


## Income



## Employment



## Housing


$\qquad$
MMFU Reside with Anyone Post-Release
MN7J019
Do you expect to live with anyone else after you are released?
(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

| Question Type: $\quad$ TYesNoCaps |
| :--- |
| Yes |
| No |$\quad 1$ YES

## Partner Relationship Quality

```
Logic before:
If RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal
partner at follow-up) and MN1F001 = live (Namefill is living), ask MN7V020. Else go to MN7N030.
MN7V020 9MFU Want to Continue Relationship 1
[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]
Next, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationship with ^prld.Namefill after you
are released
Do you want to remain in a committed romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill after you are
released?
Would you say . . .
Question Type: TYND
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 Yes \\
No & 2 No \\
Dknow & 3 Don't know
\end{tabular}
```

$\qquad$

```
MMNFOM Want to Continue Relationship 2
Do you think ^prld.Namefill wants to remain in a committed romantic relationship with you after you
    are released?
Would you say . . 
Question Type: TYND
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 Yes \\
No & 2 No \\
Dknow & 3 Don't know
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Logic before:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If MN7V020 = yes or don't know, ask} \\
\hline MN7V022 & 9MFU Relation \\
\hline How easy or hard get out? & do you think it will \\
\hline Question Type: & TDifficulty \\
\hline Veasy & 1 Very easy \\
\hline PretEasy & 2 Pretty easy \\
\hline PretHard & 3 Pretty hard \\
\hline Vhard & 4 Very hard \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".
MN7V023 9MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release
[USE SHOWCARD 37]
Thinking about when you are released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in your
relationship with ^prld.Namefill? Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question Type: & TBChallenges \\
\hline Find & 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with her \\
\hline Close & 2 Being able to feel close to her again after the time in prison \\
\hline Trust & 3 Being able to trust her after the time in prison \\
\hline Problems & 4 Problems or new situations that have come up since you were incarcerated \\
\hline Missed & 5 Having missed out on so much that happened in her life while you were incarcerated \\
\hline Expect & 6 Trying to meet her expectations for you related to finding a job, staying clean helping her financially \\
\hline Angry & 7 Being angry at her or not wanting to see her \\
\hline PartAngry & 8 Her being angry at you or not wanting to see you \\
\hline Other & 9 Some other challenge (SPECIFY) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Logic before:
IF MN7V023 EQ "Other", ask MN7V023s. Else, go to MN7V025.
MN7V023s 9MFU Other Specify
OTHER SPECIFY
Question Type: STRING[150]
MN7V025
    9MFU Partner Support Expectations 2
[USE SHOWCARD 38]
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about your expectations about how you and ^prld.Namefill will treat one another after you are released.
You will love ^prld.Namefill and make her feel wanted.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
```

StroAgree
Agree
Disagree
StroDisagree

1 Strongly agree
2 Agree
3 Disagree
4 Strongly disagree

| MN7V026 9MFU Partner Support Expectations 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| You will help | rld.Namefill with whatever |
| Question Type: | TAgreeLower |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |


| N7V028 9MFU Partner Support Expectations 5 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| You think ^pr | Namefill will love you and |
| Question Type: | TAgreeLower |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

MN7V029 9MFU Partner Support Expectations 6
You think ^prld.Namefill will help you with whatever problems you face.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree $\quad 1$ Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

## Parenting

```
Logic before:
If HASFOCAL NE 1 AND R is in Minnesota, skip to MN7ZZ000. If HASFOCAL NE 1 AND R is NOT in
Minnesota, skip to MNHOU1. If MN1D030 = dead (focal child is deceased) and TOTALCHILD GT 1, go to
MN7N036. If MN7J017 eq no, DK or RF, go to MN7N030. If MN7J017 = yes, go to MN7N035.
MN7N030 9MFU See Focal Child
[USE SHOWCARD 39]
Now, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationship with your ^children after you
are released.
How often do you think you will see ^prld.FOCCHILD in person after you are released?
Question Type: TOften
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
One & 1 One or more times a week \\
Couple & 2 A couple of times a month \\
OnceMon & 3 About once a month \\
CoupMon & 4 Every couple of months \\
OnlyCoup & 5 Only a couple of times \\
Never & 6 Never
\end{tabular}
MN7N031 9MFU Financially Support Focal Child
Do you expect to financially support ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way after you are released?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
If MN7N031=no, go to MN7N035.
```


## Logic before:

```
If MN7N031 = yes, ask MN7N032. If MN7N031 = no, dk, or rf, skip to MN7N035. Mark all that apply.
MN7N032
[USE SHOWCARD 40] 9MFU Financial Support for Focal Child
In what ways do you expect to provide financial support for ^prld.FOCCHILD? Please include support you expect to provide to the child directly as well as support you will provide to the child's other parent or caretaker. Please select all that apply.
Question Type: TMonetary3
Gift 1 Buying ^FOCCHILD birthday or holiday gifts
Shopping 2 Taking ^FOCCHILD shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other things \(\wedge\) FOCSEX1 needs
Expense 3 Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the child's household
More300 4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over \(\$ 300\) per month
Two300 5 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$200-\$300 per month
One200 6 Providing steady, regular financial of \$100-\$200 per month
Upto100 7 Providing steady, regular financial support up to \(\$ 100\) per month
```


## Logic before:

If MN1F001 = dead (Namefill is deceased), skip to MN7N036.
MN7N035 9MFU Decision Making for Focal Child Post-Release
Who will make major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld. FOCCHILD?
Would you say . . .

Question Type: TDecisionsFFU
Both 1 ^prld.Namefill and you will make most of the decisions together
MotherMain 2 ^prld.Namefill will make most decisions without you
Respondent 3 You will make most decisions without ^prld.Namefill
Someelse $\quad 4$ Someone else involved in raising the child will make most decisions without you or ^prld.Namefill
RandOther $\quad 5$ You and someone else involved in raising the child will make most of the decisions

## Logic before:

If TOTALCHILD GE 1 ASK MN7N036 ELSE SKIP TO NEXT SECTION
MN7N036 9MFU Relationship with Children
How easy or hard do you think it will be to have a good relationship with your ^children after you get out?

Question Type: TDifficulty
Veasy 1 Very easy

PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

```
Logic before:
Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If TOTALCHILD GT 1 child, include fill text,
"Please consider only the children you were in contact with before you were incarcerated." Else do
not include this fill text.
MN7N037 9MFU Biggest Challenges with Other Children
[USE SHOWCARD 41]
Thinking about when you are released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in your
relationship with your ^children? Select all that apply.
^lcfill
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: TExpect2
Find 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with your ^children
Missed 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with your ^children while you
    were incarcerated
Trust 3 Getting your ^children to trust you or open up to you after the time
    apart
Trans 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities
Kids 5 Dealing with people who don't want you to see your ^children
Instability 6 Not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be able
    to spend time with your ^children
Lifestyle 7 Your lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids
Angry 8 Your ^children being angry at you or not wanting to see you
Money 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for your ^children
Other 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)
Logic after:
If MN7N037 = Other, go to MN7N037s. Else go to MNHOU1.
```



```
MN7N037s 9MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE
Question Type: STRING[100]
```


## FSP Minnesota

## Logic before:

Preload Sgroup from male baseline. If Sgroup = treatment AND the respondent is in Minnesota, ask MN7ZZ000. Else skip to the next domain (Locator section).

## MN7ZZ000 9MFU Minnesota Intro

This final set of questions is only for men/partners who have enrolled in the Family Strengthening Program, known as FSP. FSP staff would like to know what types of assistance you have gotten and how helpful their program has been. If you agree to answer these questions, RTI will send the answers you give to research staff at the Council on Crime and Justice (CCJ). We will not send your name or any identifying information about you. We will only send your answers to these questions about FSP. None of the answers you provided to the other questions in this interview will be shared with CCJ. RTI will send the information to CCJ in a secure manner, to prevent anyone else from seeing it.

Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

## Logic before:

Do not allow DK or RF.
MN7ZZO00a 9MFU Minnesota Consent
Just like with the rest of the interview, you can choose to skip a question if you don't want to answer it. Even if you agree to answer these questions about FSP, you can choose to skip a question if you want. Do you agree to answer the questions about FSP and allow RTI to send your answers to CCJ?

| Question Type: TYesNoCaps, nodk, norf |
| :---: |
| Yes 1 YES |
| No 2 NO |
| Logic after: |
| If MN7ZZ000a = NO, skip to next domain (Locator). |
| MN7ZZ001 9MFU Minnesota 1 |
| How did you hear about the Family Strengthening Program (FSP)? |
| Question Type: STRING[300] |

$\qquad$

MN7ZZ002 9MFU Minnesota 2
When did you begin participating in the program?
[IF R CANNOT RECALL THE DAY THE PROGRAM BEGAN, JUST RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR AND PRESS F3 FOR THE DAY].
Question Type: TabTDateMn

```
MN7ZZ003 9MFU Minnesota 3
Why did you become involved in FSP?
Question Type: STRING[300]
MN7ZZ004 9MFU Minnesota 4
Did you face any challenges in starting your participation in FSP? For example, community partner,
DOC, prison context etc.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ004 = yes, ask MN7ZZ004a.
MN7ZZ004a 9MFU Minnesota 4a
Have these challenges caused you to stop participating in FSP?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If MN7ZZ004a = yes, ask MN7ZZ004b. Else go to MN7ZZ004d.
If MN7ZZ004a = yes, ask MN7ZZ004b. Else go to MN7ZZ004d.
MN7ZZ004b 9MFU Minnesota 4b
MN7ZZ004b 9MFU Minnesota 4b
When did you stop participating?
When did you stop participating?
Question Type: TabTDateMn2

```
Question Type: TabTDateMn2
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If MN7Z004a = yes, ask MN7ZZ004c.
If MN7Z004a = yes, ask MN7ZZ004c.
MN7ZZ004c 9MFU Minnesota 4c
MN7ZZ004c 9MFU Minnesota 4c
What was the main reason to stop participating?
What was the main reason to stop participating?
Question Type: STRING[300]

```
Question Type: STRING[300]
```

$\qquad$

```
MNFZZ Minnesota 4d
What has FSP done to reconnect you with your family?
Question Type: STRING[300]
```

```
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ004a = Yes, ask MN7ZZ004e.
MN7ZZ004e 9MFU Minnesota 4e
What could FSP have done differently to help you stay in the program?
Question Type: STRING[300]
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN7ZZ005a 9MFU Minnesota 5a
Have you had a case advocate?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ005a = yes, ask MN7ZZ005b. Else go to MN7ZZ010a.
MN7ZZ005b 9MFU Minnesota 5b
What is your case advocate's name?
Question Type: STRING[50]
MNFU Minnesota 5
MN7ZZ005
How helpful has your case advocate been?
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Question Type: & THelpMn \\
Vhelp & 1 Very helpful \\
Shelp & 2 Somewhat helpful \\
UnHelp & 3 Somewhat unhelpful \\
NoHelp & 4 Very unhelpful \\
&
\end{tabular}
MN7ZZ006 9MFU Minnesota 6
Have you requested any specific assistance from your case advocate?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No
```

```
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ006 = yes, ask MN7ZZ006a.
MN7ZZ006a 9MFU Minnesota 6a
What specific assistance have you requested from your case advocate?
Question Type: STRING[300]
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ006 = yes, ask MN7ZZ007.
MN7ZZO07 9MFU Minnesota 7
Was your case advocate able to provide that assistance?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN7ZZ008 9MFU Minnesota 8
What other ways has your case advocate helped your family?
Question Type: STRING[300]
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN7ZZ009 9MFU Minnesota 9
What are ways your case advocate could be more helpful?
Question Type: STRING[300]
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN7ZZ010a 9MFU Minnesota 10a
Have you had a family counselor?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ010a = yes, ask MN7ZZ010b. Else go to MN7ZZ010c.
MN7ZZ010b 9MFU Minnesota 10b
What is your family counselor's name?
Question Type: STRING[50]
```

```
MN7ZZO10c 9MFU Minnesota 10c
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ010a = No, skip to MN7ZZ014.
MN7ZZ010
9MFU Minnesota 10
How helpful has your family counselor been?
Question Type: \(\quad\) THelpMn
Vhelp
Shelp
UnHelp
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If MN7ZZ010 = 1 (VHelp), 2 (SHelp), or 3 (UnHelp), ask MN7ZZ011.
If MN7ZZ010 = 1 (VHelp), 2 (SHelp), or 3 (UnHelp), ask MN7ZZ011.
MN7ZZ011 9MFU Minnesota 11
MN7ZZ011 9MFU Minnesota 11
In what specific ways has your counselor helped you?
In what specific ways has your counselor helped you?
Question Type: STRING[300]
Question Type: STRING[300]
MN7ZZ012
9MFU Minnesota 12
In what specific ways has your counselor helped your family as a whole?
Question Type: STRING[300]

```
\(\qquad\)
MN7ZZ013 9MFU Minnesota 13
What are ways your counselor could have been more helpful?
Question Type: STRING[300]
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ010c = no, ask MN7ZZ014.
MN7ZZ014 9MFU Minnesota 14
Why did you choose not to participate in family counseling?
Question Type: STRING[300]

\section*{MN7ZZ015 9MFU Minnesota 15}

Which of the following classes are you taking or have you taken?
Question Type: TClassMn
Parent 1 Parenting classes only
Relation 2 Relationship classes only
Both \(\quad 3\) Both parenting and reltionship classes

None 4 Neither parenting nor reltionship classes

\section*{Logic before:}

If MN7ZZ015 = 1 (Parent) or 3 (Both), ask MN7ZZ015b.
MN7ZZ015b 9MFU Minnesota 15b
When did you take the parenting classes?
[RECORD THE MONTH R TOOK the PARENTING CLASSES. IF HE CANNOT RECALL THE DAY AND YEAR, PRESS F3 FOR DAY AND F3 FOR YEAR].
Question Type: TabTDateMn2

\section*{Logic before:}

If MN7ZZ015 = 1 (Parent) or 3 (Both), ask MN7ZZ018.

\section*{MN7ZZ018 9MFU Minnesota 18}

In your opinion, how helpful was/are the parenting class?
Question Type: THelpMn
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Vhelp & 1 Very helpful \\
Shelp & 2 Somewhat helpful \\
UnHelp & 3 Somewhat unhelpful \\
NoHelp & 4 Very unhelpful
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before:}

If MN7ZZ015 = 2 (Relation) or 3 (Both), ask MN7ZZ015d.
MN7ZZ015d 9MFU Minnesota 15d
When did you take the relationship classes?
[RECORD THE MONTH R TOOK THE RELATIONSHIP CLASSES. IF HE CANNOT RECALL THE DAY AND YEAR, PRESS F3 FOR DAY AND F3 FOR YEAR].
Question Type: TabTDateMn2
```

Logic before:
If MN7ZZ015 = 2 (Relation) or 3 (Both), ask MN7ZZ019
MN7ZZ019 9MFU Minnesota 19
In your opinion, how helpful was/are the relationship classes?
Question Type: THelpMn
Vhelp 1 Very helpful
Shelp 2 Somewhat helpful
UnHelp 3 Somewhat unhelpful
NoHelp 4 Very unhelpful
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ015 = 4 (None), ask MN7ZZ016.
MN7ZZ016 9MFU Minnesota 16
Why did you decide to not take part in parenting or relationship classes?
Question Type: STRING[300]
MN7ZZ017
9MFU Minnesota 17
Have you faced any difficulties in taking the classes (e.g., the classes were not offered at your facility, programming conflicts, etc.)?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

----------
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ017 = yes, ask MN7ZZ017a.
MN7ZZ017a 9MFU Minnesota 17a
What difficulties have you faced in taking the classes?
Question Type: STRING[300]

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If MN7ZZ015 = 1 (Parent) or 3 (Both), ask MN7ZZ020a
MN7ZZO20a 9MFU Minnesota 20a
What would you change about the parenting classes to make them better?
Question Type: STRING[300]

```
```

Logic before:
If MN7ZZ015 = 2 (Relation) or 3 (Both), ask MN7ZZ020b.
MN7ZZ020b 9MFU Minnesota 20b
What would you change about the relationship classes to make them better?
Question Type: STRING[300]
MN7ZZ021 9MFU Minnesota 21
Have you received a referral from FSP for financial counseling?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ021 = yes, ask MN7ZZ021a.
MN7ZZ021a 9MFU Minnesota 21a
Did you receive financial counseling?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ021a = yes, ask MN7ZZ022.
MN7ZZ022 9MFU Minnesota 22
How helpful has financial counseling been?
Question Type: THelpMn

| Vhelp | 1 Very helpful |
| :--- | :--- |
| Shelp | 2 Somewhat helpful |
| UnHelp | 3 Somewhat unhelpful |
| NoHelp | 4 Very unhelpful |

Logic before:
If MN7ZZ021a = yes, ask MN7ZZ023
MN7ZZ023 9MFU Minnesota 23
What types of financial services did you receive?
Question Type: STRING[300]

```
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN7ZZ024.
MN7ZZ024 9MFU Minnesota 24
Has FSP discussed your release from prison or jail?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN7ZZ025. Allow R to select all
that apply.
MN7ZZ025 9MFU Minnesota 25
[USE SHOWCARD 42]
Which of the following specific concerns do you have about your release from prison? Please select
all that apply.
Question Type: TConcernsMn
House 1 Housing
Emp 2 Employment
Health 3 Healthcare
ParRel 4 Parenting or Relationship
Finance 5 Money
Other 6 Some other concern
Logic before:
If MN7ZZ025 = 6 (Other), ask MN7ZZ025s
MN7ZZ025s 9MFU Minnesota Other
SPECIFY OTHER CONCERN
Question Type: string[50]
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN7ZZ026.
MN7ZZ026 9MFU Minnesota 26
What can a program like FSP do to help you with these concerns?
Question Type: STRING[300]
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN7ZZ027 9MFU Minnesota 27
In what specific ways has FSP helped you stay connected to your family?
Question Type: STRING[300]

```
```

MN7ZZ028 9MFU Minnesota 28
What can FSP do to improve how connected you are with your family?
Question Type: STRING[300]
MN7ZZ029 9MFU Minnesota 29
What can be done to improve FSP?
Question Type: STRING[300]
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MN7ZZ030 9MFU Minnesota 30
What areas of your life has FSP helped with the most?
Question Type: STRING[300]
MN7ZZ031 9MFU Minnesota 31
What are examples in your life where FSP has been most useful?
Question Type: STRING[300]
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNFZZ MFO Minnesota 32
Are there needs or issues you have that are currently not being addressed by FSP?
Question Type: STRING[300]
Question Type: STRING[300]
MN7ZZ033 9MFU Minnesota 33
Overall, how helpful is FSP?
Question Type: THelpMn
Vhelp 1 Very helpful
Shelp 2 Somewhat helpful
UnHelp 3 Somewhat unhelpful
NoHelp 4 Very unhelpful

```
```

MN7ZZ034 9MFU Minnesota 34
Is there anything I didn't ask that I should have?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No
2 NO

```

MN7ZZ034a 9MFU Minnesota 34a
Do you have any additional thoughts about the FSP program?
Question Type: STRING[300]

\section*{Locator Information}
```

Logic before:
IF MN3B011 = yes, DK, or RF ask MNHOU1. If MN3B011 = no, go to MNHOU9. Else, go to MNHOU6a.
MNHOU1 Contact Post Release
Finally, so that we can contact you once you are released, please tell me where you are going to
stay immediately after release. Where is the very first place you will go as you are getting back
on your feet?
INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:
WHAT CITY WILL THEY LIVE IN?
WHERE WILL THEY LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?
WHO WILL THE R LIVE WITH?
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL THEY LIVE IN?
HOW LONG WILL THEY STAY?
Question Type: STRING[300]
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNHOU2 Specific Address
DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If yes, go to MNHOU2a. If no, go to MNHOU3

```

```

MNHOU2a Address
What is your address?
Question Type: STRING[100]
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNHOU2b City
And in what city is that?
Question Type: STRING[15]
MNHOU2c State
And in what state is that?
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
tyPE the NAME OF THE STATE.
Question Type: TabTState

```
```

Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MNHOU2d Phone Number
What is the phone number, where you can be reached?
Question Type: TabTNumber1

| Field1 | 1 Field1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Field2 | 2 Field2 |
| Field3 | 3 Field3 |

```
\(\qquad\)
```

MNHOU3 Length of Stay Post Release
Do you think you will stay there indefinitely, or will that be a temporary situation?
Question Type: TLength
Stay 1 STAY
Temp 2 ONLY TEMPORARY
Logic after:
If "STAY", go to MNHOU9. If "ONLY TEMPORARY", go to MNHOU4
MNHOU4 2nd Residence Post Release
Where do you think you will live next?
INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:
WHAT CITY WILL THEY LIVE IN?
WHERE WILL THEY LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?
WHO WILL THE R LIVE WITH?
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL THEY LIVE IN?
HOW LONG WILL THEY STAY?
Question Type: STRING[300]
MNHOU5 2nd Address Available
DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?
@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If yes, go to MNHOU5a. If no, go to MNHOU9.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNHOU5a Address
Address
Question Type: STRING[100]

```
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
MNHOU5b & City \\
City \\
Question Type: & STRING[15]
\end{tabular}
MNHOU5c State
State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState


\section*{Logic before:}

If MNCON5 = No, ask MNHOU6a. If MNCON5 = yes and MN3B011 = yes or no, go to MNHOU9.
MNHOU6a Current Address

This next set of questions ask for your current contact information.
Please tell me your current address.
[ENTER CURRENT ADDRESS]
Question Type: STRING[100]
MNHOU6b \(\quad\) Current City
City
Question Type:
MNHOU6c Current State
State
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE
Question Type: TabTState
\(\qquad\)
MNHOU6d Current Zip Code
Zip Code

Question Type: STRING[5]
\(\qquad\)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
MNHOU6e & \multicolumn{1}{c}{ Current Phone Number } \\
What is your current \\
& \\
phone number?
\end{tabular}
MNHOU6f Second Current Phone Number

Is there another phone number where we are able to reach you?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:
If MNHOU6f = yes, go to MNHOU6g. Else go to MNHOU7.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

MNHOU6g
2nd Current Phone Number
Phone number
Question Type: TabTNumber1
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Field1 & 1 Field1 \\
Field2 & 2 Field2
\end{tabular}
Field3 3 Field3
```

Logic before:
If MNCON5 = No, ask MNHOU7. Else, go to MNHOU9.
MNHOU7 Contact in 9 Months
Finally, so that we can contact you for a follow-up interview, please tell me where you expect to
be living 9 months from now.
INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:
WHAT CITY WILL HE LIVE IN?
WHERE WILL HE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?
WHO WILL HE LIVE WITH?
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL HE LIVE IN?
HOW LONG WILL HE STAY?
Question Type: STRING[300]
MNHOU7a Specific Address
DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?
@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No
Logic before:
If MNHOU7a = yes, ask MNHOU7b. If MNHOU7a = No/DK/RF, go to MNHOU7e.
MNHOU7b Address
Address
Question Type: STRING[100]
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNHOU7c City
City
Question Type: STRING[15]

```

\section*{MNHOU7d State}
```

State
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO type the name of the state.
Question Type: TabTState

```
```

MNHOU7e Phone Number
At what phone number will we be able to reach you?
Question Type: TabTNumber1
Field1 1 Field1
Field2 2 Field2
Field3 3 Field3
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNHOU7f
Other Contact in 9 Months
Where else might you be living 9 months from now?
INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:
WHO WILL HE LIVE WITH?
WHAT CITY WILL HE LIVE IN?
WHERE WILL HE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL HE LIVE IN?
HOW LONG WILL HE STAY?
Question Type: STRING[300]
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNHOU7g Specific Address
DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?
@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If MNHOU7g = yes, ask MNHOU7h. If MNHOU7g = No/DK/RF, go to MNHOUTl.
MNHOU7h Address
Address
Question Type: STRING[100]
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNHOU7i City
City
Question Type: STRING[15]

```
MNHOU7j State
State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO type the name of the state.
Question Type: TabTState
\(\qquad\)
\begin{tabular}{lc} 
MNHOU7k & \multicolumn{2}{c}{ Phone Number } \\
At what phone number will we be able to reach you? \\
& \\
Question Type: & TabTNumber1 \\
Field1 & 1 Field1 \\
Field2 & 2 Field2 \\
Field3 & 3 Field3
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:
If MN5I010 = yes, go to MNHOU7l. If MN5I010 = no OR MNCON5 = yes, skip to MNHOU9.
MNHOU7I Employer
Where do you work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization you work for?
We will not contact you at work unless we cannot get in touch with you at your home.
Question Type: STRING[30]

```

MNHOU7m Employer City
What city is this in?
Question Type: STRING[15]
\(\qquad\)
MNHOU7n Employer State
What state is this in?
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
tyPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.
Question Type: TabTState
```

MNHOU70 Employer Phone Number
What is the phone number there?
Question Type: TabTNumber1
Field1 1 Field1
Field2 2 Field2
Field3 3 Field3
MNHOUcontact contact loop
Question Type: array[1..3] of BMNHousub

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
Preload namefill's last name and use to fill ^lastname. If MN1F001 = 2, go to MNHOU25.
Preload namefill's last name and use to fill ^lastname. If MN1F001 = 2, go to MNHOU25.
MNHOU17 Spouse/Partner Name
MNHOU17 Spouse/Partner Name
In case we are having problems locating ^prld.Namefill for the next interview, we have a few
In case we are having problems locating ^prld.Namefill for the next interview, we have a few
questions we would like to ask you.
questions we would like to ask you.
What is ^prld.Namefill's full legal name? Please include her middle name.
What is ^prld.Namefill's full legal name? Please include her middle name.
Question Type: STRING[100]
Question Type: STRING[100]
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNHOU17a Spouse/Partner Other Last Name
Does she have a maiden name or other last name that she has ever used?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes }1\mathrm{ Yes
no 2 No
Logic before:
If MNHOU17a = yes, ask MNHOU17b. If MNHOU17a = No, skip to MNHOU17c.
MNHOU17b Spouse/Partner Other Name Specify
What is ^prld.Namefill's maiden or other last name? Please spell it for me.
Question Type: STRING[50]
```

```
MNHOU17c Spouse/Partner DOB
Do you know ^prld.Namefill's date of birth?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If MNHOU17c = yes, ask MNHOU17d. If MNHOU17c = no, ask MNHOU17e.
If MNHOU17c = yes, ask MNHOU17d. If MNHOU17c = no, ask MNHOU17e.
MNHOU17d Spouse/Partner DOB Specify
MNHOU17d Spouse/Partner DOB Specify
What is her date of birth?
What is her date of birth?
Question Type: TabDate2
Question Type: TabDate2
Month 1 Month 1...12
Month 1 Month 1...12
Day 2 Day 1...31
Day 2 Day 1...31
Year 3 1934...1995
Year 3 1934...1995
Logic before:
Logic before:
If MNHOU17c = no, ask MNHOU17e.
If MNHOU17c = no, ask MNHOU17e.
MNHOU17e Spouse/Partner Age
MNHOU17e Spouse/Partner Age
Okay. How old is ^prld.Namefill?
Okay. How old is ^prld.Namefill?
Question Type: STRING[25]

```
Question Type: STRING[25]
```


MNHOU17f Spouse/Partner Race
[USE SHOWCARD 43]
What race or ethnicity is ^prld.Namefill?
Select all that apply.
[IF R SAYS NATIVE AMERICAN, VERIFY BY ASKING: I am recording this as American Indian. Is that
right?]
REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?
Question Type: Trace
White 1 White or Caucasian
BlacAfr 2 Black or African American
AmerIn 3 American Indian or Alaskan Native
Asian 4 Asian
Native 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
Other 6 Some other race


```
If MNHOU19=yes, go to MNHOU19a. Else go to MNHOU21
```

```
Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MNHOU19a Spouse/Partner Phone Number
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".
Question Type: TabTNumber1
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Field1 & 1 Field1 \\
Field2 & 2 Field2 \\
Field3 & 3 Field3
\end{tabular}
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If MNHOU19=yes, go to MNHOU20. Else go to MNHOU21.
MNHOU20 Partner/Spouse Second Phone Number Available
Does ^prld.Namefill have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
Logic after:
If MNHOU20=yes, go to MNHOU20a.
Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MNHOU20a Partner/Spouse Second Number
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
Question Type: TabTNumber1
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Field1 & 1 Field1 \\
Field2 & 2 Field2
\end{tabular}
Field3 3 Field3
```

MNHOU21 Partner/Spouse Work Status

```
Does ^prld.Namefill work outside of the home?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
Logic after:
If MNHOU21=yes, go to MNHOU22. Else go to MNHOU23d.
```

```
MNHOU22 Partner/Spouse Place of Employment
Where does ^prld.Namefill work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization she
works for? Again, we will not contact her at work unless we've tried all other possible means of
locating her.
Question Type: STRING[30]
MNHOU22a City
And in what city is that?
Question Type: \(\quad\) STRING[30]
State
MNHOU22b
And in what state is that?
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.
Question Type: TabTState
MNHOU23 Partner/Spouse Work Number Available
Does ^prld.Namefill have a work phone number?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
Logic after:
If MNHOU23=yes, go to MNHOU23a. Else go to MNHOU23d.
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MNHOU23a Partner/Spouse Work Number
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".
Question Type: TabTNumber1
Field1 1 Field1
Field2 2 Field2
Field3 3 Field3

```
```

MNHOU23d Spouse/Partner Other Tracing
In case we are having trouble finding her, is there anyone else who would know how to find her?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If MNHOU23d $=$ yes, ask MNHOU23e. If MNHOU23d $=$ No, skip to MNHOU24.
SNHOU23e $\quad$ Spouse/Partner Other Tracing 1
What is his or her name?
ENTER FIRST NAME
Question Type: STRING[30]
MNHOU23f
ENTER MIDDLE NAME Spouse/Partner Other Tracing 2
Question Type: STRING[30]

```

```

MNHOU23i City
And in what city is that?
Question Type: STRING[30]

```
```

MNHOU23j State
And in what state is that?
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
type the name of the state.
Question Type: TabTState

```
```

MNHOU23k Phone Number Available

```
MNHOU23k Phone Number Available
Does this person have a phone number?
Does this person have a phone number?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
Yes 1 YES
No }2\mathrm{ NO
No }2\mathrm{ NO
Logic after:
Logic after:
If yes, go to MNHOU23l. Else go to MNHOU23v.
If yes, go to MNHOU23l. Else go to MNHOU23v.
Logic before:
Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MNHOU23I Phone Number
MNHOU23I Phone Number
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".
INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".
Question Type: TabTNumber1
Question Type: TabTNumber1
Field1 1 Field1
Field1 1 Field1
Field2 2 Field2
Field2 2 Field2
Field3 3 Field3
Field3 3 Field3
Logic before:
Logic before:
If MNHOU23k =yes, go to MNHOU23m.
If MNHOU23k =yes, go to MNHOU23m.
MNHOU23m Second Phone Number Available
MNHOU23m Second Phone Number Available
Does this person have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?
Does this person have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?
Question Type: TYesNo
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
no 2 No
Logic after:
Logic after:
If MNHOU23m = yes, go to MNHOU23n. Else go to MNHOU23v.
```

If MNHOU23m = yes, go to MNHOU23n. Else go to MNHOU23v.

```
```

Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MNHOU23n Phone Number
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".
Question Type: TabTNumber1

| Field1 | 1 Field1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Field2 | 2 Field2 |
| Field3 | 3 Field3 |

MNHOU23v Namefill Relationship to Contact Person
What is this person's relationship to ^prld.Namefill?
Question Type: TContactRelateF
spouse 1 Her spouse or partner
mother 2 Her mother/stepmother
father 3 Her father/stepfather
brother 4 Her brother, stepbrother, sister, or stepsister
auntuncle 5 Her aunt or uncle
cousin 6 Her cousin
grandparent 7 Her grandmother or grandfather
child 8 Her child or stepchild
friend 9 Her friend
neighbor 10 Her neighbor or former neighbor
coworkder 11 Her co-worker or former co-worker
someone 12 Someone else (specify)
Logic after:
If MNHOU23v = Someone Else, go to MNHOU23vs. Else go to MNHOU24.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNHOU23vs Description of Relationship
DESCRIBE the RELATIONSHIP OF THE PERSON TO R, RECORDING THE R'S ANSWER VERBATIM.
Question Type: STRING[150]
MNHOU24 Thank You Partner/Spouse Information
Thank you. Please let ^prld.Namefill know that you would like her to tell me where I can find you
when it is time for your next interview.
Question Type: Tcontinue
Continue 1 Continue

```
```

Logic before:
IF MNCON5 = no OR MN3B011 = yes, DK, or RF ask MNHOU25, Else, go to MNHOU26.
MNHOU25 Description of Places
If I'm really having difficulty finding where @Byou@B live, can you tell me where you spend your
time when you are not at home and not at work? What local places do you like to spend time at?

```

Question Type: \(\quad\) STRING[100]
```

Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 2; field3, allow 4
MNHOU26 R Social Security Number
What is your social security number?
Question Type: TabTSSN1
Field1 1 Field1
Field2 2 Field2
Field3 3 Field3
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
Preload male's first and last name from baseline and use to fill ^prld.fname and ^prld.lname.
MNHOU27 R Name Confirmation
And just to confirm, do you still go by ^prld.fname ^prld.lname?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If MNHOU27=no, go to MNHOU27a. Else go to MNHOU28
MNHOU27a Additional Names for R
What name or names do you go by?
Question Type: STRING[100]

```

\section*{MNHOU28 Other Information Shared by R}

Finally, is there anything else you think we should know about how incarceration has affected you or your family?

Question Type: STRING[300]

\section*{Logic before:}

Preload MBHOUarr1 from male baseline. If MBHOUarr1 = assent, skip to MNHOU28a. If MBHOUarr1 = declines, ask MNHOUarr1.
MNHOUarr1 Records Release Form Consent
[HAND R ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.]
Before we go, I've got one more form I'd like to show you. This document is called an administrative records release form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions you may have.
[READ THE FORM TO THE RESPONDENT.]
[OPTIONAL PROBE: By matching your information with administrative records from these agencies, we'll be able to get a bigger picture of how families with an incarcerated father are doing and what kind of programs really help them. This type of information is not publicly available, so we can only get it with your consent. These agencies will not be permitted to use your personal information for any purposes other than to fulfill our research request, and we'll be combining your data with data from all of the other study participants rather than looking at your personal information individually. If you choose to give permission for this data matching, it will help us to ensure the usefulness of this study to other families in your situation.]
[IF R AGREES, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE FORM.]
DID R CONSENT OR REFUSE?]

\section*{Question Type: Tadmin}

```

MNHOU28a Thank You for Participation
That was our last question. Thank you for your participation in this study!
We will contact you again in 9 months to invite you to participate in a follow-up interview. You
can decide at that time whether or not you wish to participate.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
Logic before:
If (MNCON5 = No) OR (R is from Minnesota), ask MNHOU28d. Else go to MNHOU30.
MNHOU28d Incentive Receipt
I also need to give you your incentive payment, and I need to ask you to initial a receipt.
[FI: MALE IS ELIGIBLE FOR \$35 INCENTIVE PAYMENT]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If MNCON5 = No, ask MNHOU28e. Else skip to MNHOU30.
MNHOU28e Call-in Bonus
MNHOU28e Call-in Bonus
WAS R ELIGIBLE FOR THE \$5 CALL-IN BONUS?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MNHOU30 Method Incentive is Paid
HOW WAS THE INCENTIVE PAID?
Question Type: TIncentiveFU

| Inmate | 1 INMATE ACCOUNT |
| :--- | :--- |
| Designee | 2 DESIGNEE |
| NotAllow | 3 INCENTIVE NOT PERMITTED BY FACILITY |
| Cash | 4 CASH |

Cash 4 CASH
Other 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Logic after:
If MNHOU30 = Other, go to MNHOU30s. Else go to MNHOU31.
MNHOU30s Specify Other Incentive Method
SPECIFY OTHER
Question Type: STRING[20]

```
```

Logic before:
If MNCON5 = yes, ask MNHOU31. Else go to MNFIO001.
MNHOU31 State that IV was conducted in
IN WHICH STATE DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?
Question Type: Tivstate

| Mnsota | 1 MINNESOTA |
| :--- | :--- |
| indy | 2 INDIANA |
| ohi | 3 OHIO |
| newy | 4 NEW YORK |
| newj | 5 |
| oths | 6 OTH JERSEY |
|  |  |

Logic before:
If MNHOU31 = 6, ask MNHOU31s.
MNHOU31s SPECIFY OTHER STATE AND FACILITY
SPECIFY THE STATE AND FACILITY NAME.
Question Type: TabTfacstate
staten 1 STATE
facname 2 FACILITY NAME

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

IF MNHOU31 1, ask MNHOU32a.
MNHOU32a Which MN facility
IN WHICH MINNESOTA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?
Question Type: TmnfacilityFU

| frbault | 1 FARIBAULT |
| :--- | :--- |
| llakes | 2 LINO LAKES |
| mlake | 3 MOOSE LAKE |
| prre | 4 PRARIE |
| rcity | 5 RUSH CITY |
| stlwater | 6 STILLWATER |
| stcld | 7 ST. CLODD |
| will | 8 WILLOW RIVER |
| otsp | 9 OTHER (SPECIFY) |

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If MNHOU32a $=$ other, ask MNHOU32as.
MNHOU32as Specify other MN facility
SPECIFY OTHER MINNESOTA FACILITY.
Question Type: STRING[30]

```
```

Logic before:
If MNHOU31 = 2, ask MNHOU32b.
MNHOU32b Which IN facility
IN WHICH INDIANA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?
Question Type: TinfactiliesFU
brchvlle 1 BRANCHVILLE
chlakes 2 CHAIN OF LAKES
corinfac 3 CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FACILITY
ednbrg 4 EDINBURGH
hryvl }5\mathrm{ HENRYVILLE
inst 6 IN STATE
mads }7\mathrm{ MADISON
mmi 8 MIAMI
newcas 9 NEWCASTLE
pdltn 10 PENDLETON
plnfld 11 PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
plfldre 12 PLANFIELD RE-ENTRY EDUCATION FACILITY
ptnmvl 13 PUTNAMVILLE
wbsh 14 WABASH VALLEY
vstvl 15 WESTVILLE
hen
green }17\mathrm{ GREEN COUNTY JAIL
marr }18\mathrm{ MARION COUNTY JAIL
otsp 19 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Logic before:
If MNHOU32b = other, then ask MNHOU34bs.
MNHOU32bs Specify other IN facility
SPECIFY OTHER INDIANA FACILITY.
Question Type: STRING[30]

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Logic before:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
IF MNHOU31 = 3, then ask MNHOU32c. \\
MNHOU32c Which OH facility
\end{tabular}}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline IN WHICH OHIO & FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW? \\
\hline Question Type: & TohfacilitiesFU \\
\hline tldo & 1 TOLEDO CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION \\
\hline allcor & 2 ALLEN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION \\
\hline trmb & 3 TRUMBULL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION \\
\hline dtn & 4 DAYton Correctional institution \\
\hline chllc & 5 CHILLICOTHE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION \\
\hline msfld & 6 MANSFIELD CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION \\
\hline rchlnd & 7 RICHLAND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION \\
\hline mtgm & 8 MONTGOMERY EDUCATION PRE-RELEASE CENTER \\
\hline rsc & 9 ROSS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION \\
\hline grft & 10 GRAFTON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION \\
\hline ctf & 11 CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT FACILITY \\
\hline leb & 12 LEBANON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY \\
\hline ncen & 13 NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY \\
\hline pick & 14 PICKAWAY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION \\
\hline lndn & 15 LONDON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION \\
\hline mad & 16 MADISON CORRECTION INSTITUTION \\
\hline nccc & 17 NORTHWEST COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS CENTER \\
\hline warr & 18 WARREN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION \\
\hline soci & 19 SOUTHERN OHIO CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION \\
\hline otsp & 20 OTHER (SPECIFY) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If MNHOU32c = other, then ask MNHOU32cs.
MNHOU32cs Specify other OH facilities
SPECIFY OTHER OHIO FACILITY.

Question Type: STRING[30]
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Logic before:
If MNHOU31 = 4, then ask MNHOU32d.
MNHOU32d Which NY facility

IN WHICH NEW YORK FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Question Type: & Tnyfacilities \\
fshkl & 1 FISHKILL \\
otsvl & 2 OTISVILE \\
sng & 3 SING SING \\
grnh & 4 GREEN HAVEN \\
estrn & 5 EASTERN \\
fvpts & 6 FIVE POINTS \\
wt & 7 WATERTOWN \\
mar & 8 MARCY \\
othsp & 9 OTHER (SPECIFY)
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:
If MNHOU31 = 4, then ask MNHOU32d.
MNHOU32ds Specify other NY facilities
SPECIFY OTHER FACILITY.
Question Type: STRING[30]
Logic before:
If MNHOU31 = 5, then ask MNHOU32e.
MNHOU32e Which NJ facility?
IN WHICH NEW JERSEY FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?
Question Type: Tnjfacilities
nost 1 NORTHERN STATE
grdnst 2 GARDEN STATE
sthwds 3 SOUTHWOODS
mdst 4 MIDSTATE
sthst 5 SOUTHERN STATE
albwgnr 6 ALBERT WAGNER
bysde 7 BAYSIDE
otsp 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Logic before:
If MNHOU32e = 7, then ask MNHOU32es.
MNHOU32es Specify other NJ facility
SPECIFY OTHER FACILITY.
Question Type: STRING[30]

```

\section*{Contact Loop}


\section*{MNHOU10}

Address of Contact
What is this person's address? If you don't know the exact address, please tell me a street name or a neighborhood.

INTERVIEWER: BE SURE TO PROBE FOR A BLDG AND/OR APT NUMBER.
Question Type: STRING[100]
\(\qquad\)
MNHOU10a City
And in what city is that?
Question Type: STRING[30]
MNHOU10b
And in what state is that?
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.
Question Type: TabTState

```

Logic before:
If MNHOU11=yes, go to MNHOU12.
MNHOU12 Second Phone Number Available
Does this person have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If MNHOU12=yes, go to MNHOU12a. Else go to MNHOU13
Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MNHOU12a Phone Number
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".
Question Type: TabTNumber1
Field1 1 Field1
Field2 2 Field2
Field3 3 Field3
MNHOU13 Work Outside of Home
Does this person work outside of the home?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
If MNHOU13 = yes, go to MNHOU14. Else go to MNHOU15.
MNHOU14 Where Does Contact Person Work
Where does this person work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization this
person works for? We will not contact them at work unless we've tried all other possible means of
locating you.
Question Type: STRING[30]
MNHOU14a City
And in what city is that?
Question Type: STRING[30]

```

```

MNHOU15s Description of Relationship
DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PERSON TO R, RECORDING THE R'S ANSWER VERBATIM.
Question Type: STRING[100]

```

MNHOU16
Thank You for Contact Information
Thank you. Please let this person know that you would like them to tell me where I can find you when it is time for your next interview.

Question Type: Tcontinue
Continue 1 Continue

\section*{MNHOU16s NO LABEL}

Is there another person who would always know how to reach you?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If MNHOU16s EQ yes, loop back and ask MNHOU9 - MNHOU16. Else go to MNHOU17.

\section*{Interviewer Observations}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
MNFIO001 & \multicolumn{1}{r}{ R Cooperated } \\
HOW COOPERATIVE WAS THE RESPONDENT?
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MNFIO002} & R Level of Understanding \\
\hline EStimate the & ONDENT' & S LEVEL OF UNDERSTANDING OF THE INTERVIEW QUEStions. \\
\hline Question Type: & TComp & \\
\hline NoDif & & 1 NO DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS \\
\hline Little & & 2 JUST A LITTLE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS \\
\hline Fair & & 3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS \\
\hline Alot & & 4 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
MNFIOOO3 Remember Past Events
HOW MUCH TROUBLE DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE REMEMBERING PAST EVENTS?

Question Type: TTrouble
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
NoTroub & 1 NO TROUBLE \\
Little & 2 JUST A LITTLE TROUBLE \\
Fair & 3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF TROUBLE \\
Alot & 4 A LOT OF TROUBLE
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline MNFIOOO4 & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{R Level of Truthfulness} \\
\hline ESTIMATE THE & ONDENT'S & S LEVEL OF TRUTHFULNESS/MISPRESENTATION. \\
\hline Question Type: & TTruth & \\
\hline Very & & VERY TRUTHFUL \\
\hline Fair & & FAIRLY TRUTHFUL \\
\hline NoTruth & & NOT VERY TRUTHFUL \\
\hline Lying & & OPENLY LYING \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\begin{tabular}{ll} 
MNFIO007 & Number of Distractions \\
INDICATE THE DEGREE OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS DURING THE INTERVIEW \\
& \\
Question Type: & TInterrupt \\
None & 1 NO DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS \\
Few & 2 JUST A FEW DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS \\
Fair & 3 A FAIR NUMBER OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS \\
Alot & 4 A LOT OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
\end{tabular}
MNFIO008 R Level of Eye Contact
HOW MUCH EYE CONTACT DID THE RESPONDENT USE DURING YOUR INTERACTION?
Question Type: TEyeCon
Avoid 1 R MOSTLY AVOIDED EYE CONTACT
Occasion 2 R OCCASIONALLY MADE EYE CONTACT
Mostly 3 R MOSTLY MADE EYE CONTACT
Logic after:
Code completed interviews that took place in a jail or prison setting (MNCON5 EQ YES) as a 492. If
    MNCON5 EQ NO, code completed interview as 491.

\section*{Male 18M Follow-up}

\section*{Introduction and Consent}

\section*{Logic before:}

As this question only if the unique portion of the caseid ends in an even number
MECON3a NO LABEL

Next I'm going to tell you more about the study and answer any additional questions you may have. While I'm doing that, we'll be recorded so my supervisors can give me feedback on my work. This recording will be kept confidential.

Question Type: Trecord
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Nextscreen & 1 CONTINUE \\
Objection & 2 R REFUSES TO CONTINUE UNLESS RECORDING IS TURNED OFF
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before:}

Fill baseline and \(9 m f u\) interviewer names below. If baseline and/or \(9 m f u\) instrument was a final noninterview, fill "NO ONE" instead of an interviewer name.
```

MECONFI NO LABEL

```
the Interviewers listed below are not allowed to interview this respondent because they have
PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER.
^prld.fBBLFI INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER AT BASELINE
^prld.FB9MFI INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER AT 9MFU
ALSO, MAKE SURE THAT YOU DID NOT INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER FOR THE 18MFU.
Question Type: TFI
MUSTSTOP 1 I HAVE INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER
GOODTOGO 2 I HAVE NEVER INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER
Logic after:
Create a hard consistency check if MECONFI=1, "BECAUSE YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT YOU HAVE PREVIOUSLY
INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER, YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW. PLEASE
BREAK OFF AND INFORM YOUR FS THAT ANOTHER INTERVIEWER MUST BE ASSIGNED."

MECON1
18MFU Private Setting
[INTERVIEWER: LOOK AROUND YOU IN ALL DIRECTIONS. MAKE SURE THAT YOU ARE OUT OF EARSHOT OF OTHER PEOPLE, INCLUDING PEOPLE WHO MAY BE IN AN ADJACENT ROOM OR OUTSIDE.

FOR AN INTERVIEW SETTING TO BE CONSIDERED PRIVATE, YOU MUST BE CERTAIN THAT THE QUESTIONS YOU READ AND THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS CANNOT BE (1) OVERHEARD OR (2) ASCERTAINED BY SOMEONE LOOKING THROUGH A WINDOW.

ARE YOU CONFIDENT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS PRIVATE?]
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:
If MECON1=yes, go to MECON3. If MECON1 = no, go to MECON2.
```

MECON2 18MFU Inappropriate Interview Room
[INTERVIEWER: BECAUSE YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS NOT PRIVATE, YOU CANNOT
PROCEED WITH the interview. you WILl NEEd to break OFF the interviEW AND ReSChedule for A time when
YOU CAN CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW IN PRIVATE.]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
Logic after:
If breakoff at this screen, do not update the event code.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MECON3 18MFU Consent Form
[HAND R INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. FOR INCARCERATED RESPONDENTS, USE THE FACILITY CONSENT FORM THAT
MATCHES THE INCENTIVE PROTOCOL FOR THE FACILITY HE IS IN; FOR ALL OTHER RESPONDENTS, USE THE
COMMUNITY CONSENT FORM.]
This document is called a consent form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain
the study and what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions
you may have.
[READ THE CONSENT FORM TO THE RESPONDENT.]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```

\section*{MECON4 18MFU Consent}
```

[IF R AGREES TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INTERVIEW, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.

```
```

DID R CONSENT TO THE INTERVIEW OR DID R REFUSE THE INTERVIEW?]

```
DID R CONSENT TO THE INTERVIEW OR DID R REFUSE THE INTERVIEW?]
Question Type: TConsent
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Consent & 1 R CONSENTED TO THE INTERVIEW \\
Refused & 2 R REFUSED THE INTERVIEW \\
Logic after: & \\
If MECON4 EQ 2, terminate interview and go to end. Assign event code 360.
\end{tabular}
```


## Logic before:

```
If MECON4 EQ yes, go to MECON4a.
MECON4a 18MFU Consent to CARI
We are using a special quality control system on this project. The system runs on the computer and will record what you and I say to each other during several different parts of the interview. Neither you nor I will know when the computer is recording what we say. The recording will be reviewed by people at RTI to monitor my work, and will be kept confidential. You may participate in the interview even if you do not consent to the recordings.
By signing below, you are allowing us to use this quality control system. May we use this quality control system during your interview?
[DID R CONSENT TO CARI?]
Question Type: Bconsent
```


## Logic after:

```
If MECON4a=no, Turn OFF CARI and go to MECON4b.
```



## Demographics

## Logic before:

Any break-off that occurs at any point in the instrument after this section has begun should be coded as 393. The entire instrument must be completed for code 491 or 492 to be assigned.

If MALE9MO=2 (male did not complete 9M intv), ask ME1A000f. Else go to ME1A000a.
ME1A000f

## Ever Released from BL

We last interviewed you around 18 months ago, on ^prld.BLDate. At that point, you were incarcerated. Were you ever released from that incarceration?
[FI NOTE: IF R IS @BNOT@B CURRENTLY INCARCERATED, PLEASE ADD "Since you are not incarcerated now, I am assuming you were released, but I need you to confirm this."]

Question Type: TYesNo

| yes | 1 Yes |
| :--- | :--- |
| no | 2 No |

Logic after:
CREATE NEW OUTPUT VARIABLE CALLED NEWINCARSTATE (for males who did not conplete 9MFU) AND A SECOND OUTPUT VARIABLE CALLED INCARSTATE18 (this output variable has 6 states and will be calculated throughout this domain). If ME1A000f=no, code NEWINCARSTATE as 2 (still incarcerated) and INCARSTATE18=2 (still incarcerated from BL). If ME1A000f=yes, DK, or REF, ask ME1A000g. If ME1A000f=No, skip to ME1A000a.
$\qquad$

## ME1A000g

## Release Date for BL Incarceration

What was the date of your release from that incarceration? We are talking about the incarceration in which we last interviewed you.
[IF the r Cannot remember the exact day, then record the day as the 15th of the month and year he REPORTS BEING RELEASED AND SAY: Okay, because you cannot remember the day you were released we will record your release date as the 15th of (SAY MONTH and YEAR)..]

## Question Type: TabTDate18b

## Logic after:

Create new output variable called $\wedge$ RELDATE. If release date provided in ME1A000g occurred on or after ^NINEMO (date 9 months ago from today's interview date), code NEWINCARSTATE as 2 and go to ME1A000h. Else go to ME1A000i.

ME1A000h Ref Calendar for BL Release Date
[USE YOUR GREEN HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK THE RELEASE DATE, ^RELDATE, ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR)
Later in the interview, we will ask you about the time period since your release. That means the time period since $\wedge$ RELDATE.

Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

## Logic before:

(ask only for those for whom ^RELDATE occurred prior to ^NINEMO)
ME1A000i
18MFU Incarceration Status
Next, I'd like to know whether you were incarcerated at the time that we tried to locate you for your 9 month interview.
[USE YOUR YELLOW HIGHLIGHTER TO HIGHLIGHT ^NINEMO ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR.]
On ^NINEMO, were you incarcerated in a jail or prison?
Question Type: TYesNo

| yes | 1 Yes |
| :--- | :--- |
| no | 2 No |

Logic after:
If ME1A000i=Yes, NEWINCARSTATE=3 (reincarcerated). If ME1A000i=No, DK, or REF, NEWINCARSTATE=1 (released).

## Logic before:

Preload INCARSTATE from male 9 month interview. Preload date of male 9 month interview and create output variable called $\wedge$ MNINTDATE (date of male 9mfu).

Throughout the remainder of the interview, ^REFDATE will be filled as follows. If MALE9MO=1 (male completed 9M intv), ^REFDATE=^MNINTDATE (9 month interview date). If MALE9MO=2, ^REFDATE=^NINEMO (date 9 months ago).

If MALE9MO=1 (male completed 9M intv), ^lcfill should say "This was the date you were last interviewed for this study, around 9 months ago." If MALE9MO=2, ^lcfill should say "This was the date 9 months ago, when we tried to locate you for your 9 month interview.".

```
ME1A000a Reference Calendar
```

Let's take a few minutes to think about the memorable things that have happened in your life since
^REFDATE. ^lcfill
[USE YOUR YELLOW HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ^REFDATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
ME1A000e Reference Calendar 2
What do you remember about these past months since ^REFDATE?
[PROBE FOR BIRTHDAYS, HOLIDAYS, AND OTHER MEMORABLE EVENTS AND RECORD ON CALENDAR.]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
Logic after:
If INCARSTATE18=2, skip to ME1A000. If ME1A000f=yes and ^RELDATE provided in ME1A000g occurred on
or after ^NINEMO, skip to ME1A000j. If (NEWINCARSTATE=3) OR (INCARSTATE = 2 or 3), ask ME1A000b.
Else go to ME1A000j.

## Logic before:

If (NEWINCARSTATE=3) OR (INCARSTATE=2 or 3), ask ME1A000b. ^lcfill will be filled as follows. If
MALE9MO=1 (male completed 9M intv), ^lcfill will be filled as "When we last interviewed you on ^REFDATE,". If MALE9MO=2, ^lcfill will be filled as "You indicated that on ^REFDATE,"

ME1A000b
Any Release from 9M Incarceration
$\wedge$ lcfill you were incarcerated. At any point since ^REFDATE, were you released from prison or jail? In other words, since ^REFDATE have you spent any time out in the community?
[FI NOTE: IF R IS @BNOT@B CURRENTLY INCARCERATED, PLEASE ADD "Since you are not incarcerated now, I am assuming you were released, but I need you to confirm this."]

Question Type: TYesNo

| yes | 1 Yes |
| :--- | :--- |
| no | 2 No |

## Logic after:

INCARSTATE18 is a variable that was partially created in ME1A000f. If (INCARSTATE = 2) and ME1A000b=no, DK, or REF, INCARSTATE18=2 (still incarcerated from BL). If (NEWINCARSTATE=3 or INCARSTATE $=3$ ) and ME1A000b=no, DK, or REF INCARSTATE18=4 (still incarcerated from 9M).

If (NEWINCARSTATE $=3$ OR INCARSTATE $=2$ or 3 ) and ME1A000b=yes, go to ME1A000c. Else, go to ME1A000.

ME1A000c Release Date
What was the date of your release from that incarceration?
[ENTER DATE R WAS RELEASED FROM INCARCERATION AND HIGHLIGHT THE DATE IN GREEN]
[IF THE R CANNOT REMEMBER THE EXACT DAY, THEN RECORD THE DAY AS THE 15TH OF THE MONTH AND YEAR HE REPORTS BEING RELEASED AND SAY THIS TEXT TO THE R: Okay, because you cannot remember the day you were released we will record the day as the 15th of (SAY MONTH and YEAR).]
Question Type: TabTDate18b
Logic after:
Create new output variable called $\wedge$ RELDATE based on the information in ME1A000c. If ( INCARSTATE $=$ 2) and ME1A000b=yes, ask ME1A000d. If (INCARSTATE = 3) and ME1A000b=yes, go to ME1A000j.

## ME1A000d Reference Calendar 3

Later in the interview, we will ask you about the time period since your release. That means the time period since $\wedge$ RELDATE.
[POINT TO ^RELDATE, HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN, ON REFERENCE CALENDAR)
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```
Logic before:
If (NEWINCARSTATE=1 or INCARSTATE = 1), ^lcfill should be filled with "^REFDATE [POINT TO THE DATE
HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR]". If (NEWINCARSTATE=2 or 3 OR INCARSTATE = 2 or
3), ^lcfill should be filled with "your release on ^RELDATE [POINT TO THE DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN
ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR]".
ME1A000j 18MFU Any Reincarceration
Next I'd like to know whether, at any point since ^ lcfill, you have been incarcerated in a jail or
    prison for more than 24 hours at one time?
[FI NOTE: IF R @BIS@B CURRENTLY INCARCERATED, PLEASE ADD "Since you are incarcerated right now, I
am assuming your answer is yes, but I need you to confirm this."]
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If (NEWINCARSTATE = 1 OR INCARSTATE=1) and ME1A000j=yes, INCARSTATE18=5 (all others).
If (NEW INCARSTATE = 1 OR INCARSTATE=1) and ME1A000j=no, DK, or REF, INCARSTATE18=6 (no
reincarceration).
If (NEWINCARSTATE = 2 OR INCARSTATE=2) and ME1A000j=yes, INCARSTATE18=3 (released from BL
incarceration, some reincarceration).
If (NEWINCARSTATE = 2 OR INCARSTATE=2) and ME1A000j=no, DK, or REF, INCARSTATE18=1 (released from
BL incarceration).
If (NEWINCARSTATE = 3 OR INCARSTATE=3) and (ME1A000j=yes, no, DK, or REF), INCARSTATE18=5 (all
others)
```


## Logic before:

```
If ME1A000j=yes, ask ME1A000k. Else, go to ME1A000. If (NEWINCARSTATE=1 OR INCARSTATE = 1),
^lcfill should say "^REFDATE". If (NEWINCARSTATE = 2 or 3 OR INCARSTATE=2 or 3), ^lcfill should say
    "your release on ^RELDATE".
ME1A000k 18M Number of Reincarcerations
How many separate times have you been to prison and jail at any point since ^lcfill? We are
interested in the number of separate incarcerations. The next question will ask you how many
@Bdays@B you were incarcerated.
i
Question Type: 1..100
Logic before:
If ME1A000j=yes, ask ME5H001. Else, go to ME1A000. If NEWINCARSTATE=1 OR INCARSTATE=1), ^lcfill
should say "^REFDATE,". If (NEWINCARSTATE=2 OR 3 OR INCARSTATE=2 OR 3), ^lcfill should say "your
release on ^RELDATE,".
ME5H001 18MFU Street Time 1
In the time since ^lcfill how many days have you been incarcerated in a prison or jail?
Question Type: \(0 . .300\)
```

```
Logic before:
If ME1A000j=yes, ask ME1A000l. Else, go to ME1A000.
If INCARSTATE18=3 ^lcfill1 should be filled with "^RELDATE (highlighted in green)" and ^lcfill2
should be filled with "^RELDATE (highlighted in green), but not counting any time you were
reincarcerated".
If INCARSTATE18=5, ^lcfill1 should be filled with "^REFDATE (highlighted in yellow)" and ^lcfill2
should be filled with "^REFDATE" (highlighted in yellow), but not counting any time you were
incarcerated."
ME1A000I Reference Calendar 4
[USE YOUR BLUE HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ALL DAYS R WAS INCARCERATED SINCE ^LCFILL1 ON THE REFERENCE
CALENDAR.]
Later in the interview we will ask you about the time period since ^lcfill2. In other words, these
    questions ask about your time on the outside. These are days that are not highlighted in blue
[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR].
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
ME1A000 18MFU Demographic Intro
Next, I'd like to get some updated information about you.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
ME1A003 18MFU Level of Education
I know you were asked this during your last interview, but just in case there have been any
updates, can you tell me what is the highest grade or level of school you have ever completed?
Question Type: TEducation
NoEd 1 NONE
Less8th 2 8TH GRADE OR LESS
SomeHS 3 SOME HIGH SCHOOL
Ged 4 GED
HSDip 5 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
VocTechDip 6 VOCATIONAL/TECH/BUSINESS CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA
SoColl }7\mathrm{ SOME COLLEGE
Assoc 8 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (AA, AS)
Bach 9 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (BA, BS)
GradProf 10 GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (MA, MS, PHD, EDD,
    MEDICINE/MD, DENTISTRY/DDS, LAW/JJ/LLB, ETC.)
Logic after:
If ME1A003= High School Diploma, ask ME1A003B. Else go to ME1A008.
```

```
ME1A003B 18MFU HS Diploma
Do you have a high school diploma or GED?
Question Type: THSG
HSDiploma 1 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
GED 2 GED
Logic before:
Preload MB1A008 and MN1A008. If (MB1A008 OR MN1A008) = YES, skip to next domain. Else ask ME1A008.
ME1A008 18MFU US Citizen
Are you a U.S. citizen?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
```


## Relationship Status



```
Logic before:
If (ME3Q001b = YES or ME3Q001 = YES) AND (INCARSTATE18=1, 3, 5, or 6), ask ME3Q001c. Else skip to
ME1F046. ^lcfill should be filled as follows: If INCARSTATE18=1 or 3, ^lcfill should read
"^RELDATE [POINT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR.]" If INCARSTATE=5 or 6,
^lcfill should read "^REFDATE [POINT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR.]"
^lcfill2 should be filled as follows: If INCARSTATE18=3 or 5, ^lcfill2 should read "This will mean
    dates that are not highlighted in blue when ^prld.Namefill was B@alsoB@ on the outside." If
INCARSTATE18=1 or 6, ^lcfill2 should read "This will mean dates where ^prld.Namefill was not
incarcerated."
ME3Q001c 18MFU Reference Calendar for Time on Outside
In a couple of places later in the interview, we will ask about things that have happened since
^lcfill, during the time that you and ^prld.Namefill were @Bboth@B on the outside. ^lcfill2
[FI NOTE: YOU DO @BNOT@B NEED TO HIGHLIGHT DAYS THAT ^PRLD.NAMEFILL WAS INCARCERATED ON THE
REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
Logic before:
If ME3Q001 = YES or ME3Q001b = YES, ask ME3Q001a.
ME3Q001a 18MFU Contact Difficulty Due to Incarceration
At any point since ^REFDATE, have you found it difficult to stay in touch with ^prld.Namefill
because she was or is incarcerated?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
```


## Logic before:

If MALE9MO=2 (male did not complete 9M intv), ask ME1F046. Else to go ME1F045.
"Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by the variable ^companion preloaded from the male baseline, as follows: If respondent answered MB1F055, ^companion $=$ spouse. If respondent answered MB1F056a, ^companion $=$ partner. If respondent answered MB1F060a, ^prld.companion $=$ parenting partner.
If ^companion = 1 (spouse), then ^lcfill should say "married to"
If ^companion = 2 (partner), then ^lcfill should say "romantically involved with"
If ^companion = 3 (parenting partner), then ^lcfill should say "not romantically involved with"
Allow only one response to be selected.

## ME1F046 18MFU Relationship 1

During your last interview 18 months ago, you reported you were ^lcfill ^prld.Namefill. Some relationships change over time. We would like to know how you would describe your relationship with ^prld.Namefill at the time that we tried to locate you for your 9 month interview.
[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN THE REFERENCE CALENDAR].
How would you describe your relationship on ^REFDATE? At that time, were you...
[ALLOW ONLY ONE RESPONSE TO BE SELECTED]

Question Type: TRelationship9M
Married 1 Married to ^prld.Namefill

Romantic 2 Not married, but dating or romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill
Coparents 3 Neither married nor romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill
Logic after:
If ME1F046=1 or 2, code NEWRELSTATUSFU as 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up). If ME1F046=3, DK, or REF, code NEWRELSTATUSFU as 2
(co-parents or not romantically involved at follow-up).

```
Logic before:
If MALE9MO=2, "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by ME1F046, as follows:
If ME1F046=1, ^lcfill should say "married to". If ME1F046=2, ^lcfill should say "romantically
involved with". If ME1F046=3, DK, or REF, ^lcfill should say "not romantically involved with".
If MALE9MO=1, "Spouse/Partner/No romantic involvement" will be identified by ^prld.companion9M, as
follows: If MN1F062=2 OR MN1F062a=3 or MN1F063a=2 or MN1F064a=2 or MN1F064b=1, ^prld.companion9M =
spouse. If MN1F063=2 or MN1F064a=1 or MN1F065=yes, ^prld.companion9M = 2 (partner). Else,
^prld.companion9M = 3 (no romantic involvement).
If ^prld.companion9M = 1 (spouse), then ^lcfill should say "married to"
If ^prld.companion9M = 2 (partner), then ^lcfill should say "romantically involved with"
If ^prld.companion9M = 3 (no romantic involvement), then ^lcfill should say "not romantically
involved with"
Preload RELSTATUSFU from male 9MFU (RELSTATUSFU = 1 if romantically involved with spouse or
romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up and RELSTATUSFU = 2 if co-parents or
not
romantically involved at follow-up). Preload RELSTATUSFU from female 9MFU (RELSTATUSFU = 1 if
romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up
and RELSTATUSFU = 2 if co-parents or not romantically involved at follow-up).
Create new variable called RELSTATUS9MO. Set RELSTATUS9MO as 2 (not romantically involved at 9 month follow-up). If NEWRELSTATUSFU=1 OR RELSTATUSFU (from male 9MFU)=1 OR RELSTATUSFU (from female 9 MFU) \(=1\), then RELSTATUS9MO=1 (one ore more parties considered them to be romantically involved at the 9 month interview).
```


## ME1F045 18MFU Relationship 2

```
Next, I'd like to know if there have been any changes in your relationship with ^prld. Namefill since ^REFDATE. You reported that on ^REFDATE, you were ^lcfill ^prld.Namefill.
[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```


## Logic before:

```
If (ME1F046=1 OR ^prld.companion9M) = spouse, ask ME1F062.
ME1F062 18MFU Spouse Status Change
Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld. Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean separation, divorce, or no longer being in a romantic relationship with her.
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES
\end{tabular}
No 2 NO
```



```
Logic before:
If (ME1F046=2 or ^prld.companion9M) = 2 (partner), ask ME1F063.
ME1F063 18MFU Romantic Partner Status Change
Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we
mean you got married or are no longer in a romantic relationship with her.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If ME1F063 = YES, ask ME1F063a. Allow only one response to be selected.
ME1F063a 18MFU Partner Change Type
In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since ^REFDATE?
Question Type: TParDiff
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
NoRom & 1 You are no longer in a romantic relationship with ^prld. Namefill \\
Marr & 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill
\end{tabular}
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If (ME1F046=3, DK, or REF) or ^prld.companion9M = 3 (no romantic relationship), ask ME1F064.
ME1F064 18MFU Co-Parent Status Change
Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we
mean that you have become romantically involved with her or gotten married to her?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```



```
Logic before:
If ME1F064b NE yes, ask ME1F064c. Else, go to ME1F065.
ME1F064c 18MFU R Married to Anyone
Are you currently married to anyone?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```


## Logic before:

```
Everyone (except NAMEFILL ALIVE=2) is asked this item.
ME1F065
18MFU Confirm Romantic Involvement
And just to confirm, are you currently romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill? That is, do you consider yourselves to be a couple?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
Logic after:
Create variable called RELSTATUS18MO. Set RELSTATUS18MO as 2 (not romantically involved at 18
month). Then, if ME1F062=2 (still married to namefill at 18 mo) OR ME1F063=2 (still romantic with namefill at 18 mo ) OR ME1F063a=2 (married to namefill at 18 mo ) OR ME1F064a=1 (romantic with namefill at 18 mo ) or ME1F064a=2 (married to namefill at 18 mo ) or ME1F065=1 (romantically involved with namefill at 18 mo ), then RELSTATUS18MO \(=1\) (romantically involved at 18 month).
```


## Logic before:

```
If ME1F065=2, ask ME1F065a. Else go to ME1F069.
```


## ME1F065a 18MFU Explanation of Focus on Namefill

```
OK. Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are not romantically involved with each other and may not even be in contact right now, this interview will still ask you many questions about her. She was an important person in your life during the incarceration where we first interviewed you, and this study is longitudinal, which means that it captures the same types of information at several points in time. We want to understand how relationships change over time. So please try to answer the questions the best you can, even if they may be difficult to answer.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen
1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```


## Logic before:



```
Logic before:
If ME1F069 = Yes and NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1, ask ME1F070
ME1F070 18MFU Namefill Clarification
OK, for the purpose of this interview we will be asking you questions about ^prld.Namefill and not
your other partner(s).
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```


## Logic before:

```
Everyone (except NAMEFILL ALIVE=2) is asked this item. If MECON5 = yes and ME3Q001 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are both currently incarcerated, do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children together?" and ^lcfill2 should say "By sharing parenting
responsibilities we mean that you and ^prld.Namefill are both involved in parenting a particular child or children in some way.". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children with ^prld.Namefill?", and ^lcfill2 should not fill.
ME1F066 18MFU Co-Parents
^lcfill \(\wedge\) lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
```


## Logic before:

If ME1F062a= 1, 2, or 3 OR ME1F063a $=1$, ask ME1F067.
Bold and allow response options $1-15$ if INCARSTATE18 $=1,3,5$, or 6. Bold and allow response
options $1-3$ and $5-15$ if INCARSTATE18 $=2$ or 4 . Do not allow option 4 to be selected if INCARSTATE18
$=2$ or 4. If INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4 , and option 4 is selected, trigger a consistency check that says "YOU HAVE SELECTED A REASON FOR SPLITTING UP THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE R HAVING BEEN IN PRISON/JAIL THE WHOLE REFERENCE PERIOD. PLEASE WORK WITH THE R TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY".
Allow R to select all that apply. If "none" option is selected with any of the other options, check text says "INTERVIEWER: IF "NONE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

## ME1F067 <br> 18MFU Relationship Split

[USE SHOWCARD 1]
I'm going to read a list of reasons that couples split up. Which of these issues were reasons for you and ^prld.Namefill splitting up? Please select all that apply.
Question Type: Tsplit1Set

| Argue | $1 \wedge F[1]$ You argued too much^F[1] |
| :---: | :---: |
| PhysFight |  |
| NoCloseInc | $3 \wedge \mathrm{~F}[3]$ You did not feel close to one another during your incarceration^F[3] |
| NoCloseRel | $4 \wedge F[4] Y o u$ did not feel close to one another after you were released^F[4] |
| Diff | $5 \wedge \mathrm{~F}$ [5]You were just too different from one another^F[5] |
| Trust | $6 \wedge \mathrm{~F}[6]$ You and she had too many jealousy or trust issues^F[6] |
| FeInvd | $7 \wedge F[7]$ She got involved with someone else^F[7] |
| MaInvd | $8 \wedge F[8] Y o u$ got involved with someone else^F[8] |
| HeDrugs | $9 \wedge$ F[9]You had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[9] |
| SheDrgs | $10 \wedge$ [10]She had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[10] |
| Money | $11 \wedge F[11]$ You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the family^F[11] |
| HeCrim | $12 \wedge$ [12]You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity^F[12] |
| ChildConf | $13 \wedge \mathrm{~F}$ [13]You had conflicts about how to raise children^F[13] |
| Other | $14 \wedge F[14]$ Some other reason (SPECIFY)^F[14] |
| None | $15 \wedge F[15]$ (None of the above)^F[15] |

## Logic before:

If ME1F067 = 14 (other), ask ME1F067s.
ME1F067s 18MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY REASON WHY R AND ^NAMEFILLcaps SPLIT UP.
Question Type: STRING[300]

```
Logic before:
If ME1F067 included more than TWO responses, ask ME1F068. Else, skip to ME1F069.
Only allow option 4 to be selected if INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5, OR 6.
In ME1F068, use special font for the response options selected in ME1F067 and only allow those to
be selected by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS A
    REASON(S) THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, ME1F067. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO
OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Set ^lcfill to fill from ME1F067s for response option 14.
ME1F068 Most Important Reasons for Breakup
What would you say are the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up?
Question Type: Tsplit2Set
```

Argue
PhysFight $2 \wedge F[2] Y o u r$ fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting^F[2]
NoCloseInc $3 \wedge$ [ [3]You did not feel close to one another during your incarceration^F[3]
NoCloseRel $4 \wedge F[4] Y o u$ did not feel close to one another after you were released^F[4]
Diff $5 \wedge F[5] Y o u$ were just too different from one another^F[5]
Trust $6 \wedge F[6] Y o u$ and she had too many jealousy or trust issues^F[6]
FeInvd $7 \wedge F[7]$ She got involved with someone else^F[7]
MaInvd $8 \wedge F[8] Y o u$ got involved with someone else^F[8]
HeDrugs $9 \wedge$ [ [9]You had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[9]
SheDrgs $10 \wedge F[10]$ She had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[10]
Money $11 \wedge F[11] Y o u$ had conflicts over not having enough money to support the family^F[11]
HeCrim $12 \wedge F[12] Y o u$ had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity^F[12]
ChildConf $13 \wedge F[13] Y o u$ had conflicts about how to raise children^F[13]
Other $14 \wedge F[14] \wedge l c f i l l \wedge F[14]$

```
    14 ^F[14]^lcfill^F[14]
```


## Logic before:

```
If ME1F068 was asked, ask ME1F068a. Fill ^lcfill1 with the first response option chosen by R in ME1F068; fill ^lcfill2 with the second response option chosen by R in ME1F068.
ME1F068a 18MFU Confirm Most Important Reasons for Breakup
So just to confirm, the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up were @B^ME1F_STRINGFILL[1]^ME1F_FILL[1]@B and @B^ME1F_STRINGFILL[2]^ME1F_FILL[2]@B?
Question Type: TYesNo
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
yes & 1 Yes \\
no & 2 No
\end{tabular}
Logic after:
If ME1F068a \(=\) N0, create a consistency check. Consistency check text should say "G0 BACK T0 ME1F068 AND CORRECT THE RESPONSE OPTIONS UNTIL THE R AGREES ON THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS THAT HE AND ^PRLD.NAMEFILL SPLIT UP."
```


## GENOGRAM \& Family Structure

```
savecount children count saved
Question Type: integer
ME1D026 18MFU Genogram Intro
Now I'd like to make a chart of everyone in your immediate family. We made a chart like this the
last time you were interviewed, and now we would like to know if there have been any changes in
these relationships since your last interview.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```


## Logic before:

```
If NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), fill ^lcfill with "Let's start with ^prld.Namefill. I am going to put her on the chart and then". If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), do not fill ^lcfill.
If NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), fill ^lcfill2 with " [ADD ^NAMEFILLcaps TO THE GENOGRAM IN THE SURVEY PARTNER BOX]". If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), do not fill ^lcfill2.
ME1D027e 18MFU Confirm BL Primary Partner
^lcfill I'll add any living children you parent in some way.
^lcfill2
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```


## Logic before:

```
If any living children are preloaded from baseline and/or 9mfu, ask ME1D028. Else (no children at BL or 9MFU), go to ME1D033.
```

```
ME1D028 18MFU Deceased Child Intro
```

ME1D028 18MFU Deceased Child Intro
I realize this may be difficult for you, but if a child is no longer living please let me know.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```
```

Logic before:
Preload ^FOCCHILD and HASFOCAL from male baseline and MN1D030 from male 9MFU. Create output
variable called FOCLIVE: If MALE9MO = 1 (male took part at 9mfu) and MN1D030 = dead, then FOCLIVE =
2 (dead). If MALE9MO = 1 (male took part at 9mfu) and MN1D030 = Live), then FOCLIVE = 1 (alive).
If (HASFOCAL = 0 or FOCLIVE = 2), skip to ME1D031.
If (MALE9MO = 1 and FOCLIVE = 1) or (MALE9MO = 2 and HASFOCAL = 1), ask ME1D029.
ME1D029 18MFU Confirm Focal Child
Now let's add ^prld.FOCCHILD. Can you remind me who ^prld.FOCCHILD's mother is?
[RECORD ^PRLD.FOCCHILD AND HIS/HER MOTHER IF DIFFERENT FROM ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```
```

Logic before:
If MALE9MO = 1 AND FOCLIVE = 1, ask ME1D030. If MALE9MO = 2 AND HASFOCAL = 1, ask ME1D030. Else go
to ME1D031.
ME1D030 18MFU Confirm Focal Child Living/Deceased
IS ^PRLD.FOCCHILD LIVING OR DECEASED?
[IF ^PRLD.FOCCHILD IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]
Question Type: TFocal
Live 1 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS LIVING
Dead 2 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS DECEASED
Logic after:
Add the following to the output variable called FOCLIVE:
ME1D030 = 2 (dead), then FOCLIVE = 2 (dead).
If ME1D030 = 1(live), DK, or RF, then FOCLIVE = 1 (alive).
Logic before:
If FOCLIVE = 1, ask ME1G062a. If FOCLIVE = 2, skip to ME1D031.
ME1G062a 18MFU Focal Child Age
What is ^prld.FOCCHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)
[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]
Question Type: 0..20

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If (FOCLIVE = 1 and NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1), ask ME6N098a. Else go to ME1D031.
If (FOCLIVE = 1 and NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1), ask ME6N098a. Else go to ME1D031.
ME6N098a
ME6N098a
    18MFU Namefil/ Coparent
    18MFU Namefil/ Coparent
Does ^prld.Namefill coparent ^prld.FOCCHILD with you? By coparent, we mean that ^prld.Namefill is
Does ^prld.Namefill coparent ^prld.FOCCHILD with you? By coparent, we mean that ^prld.Namefill is
involved in raising ^prld.FOCCHILD.
involved in raising ^prld.FOCCHILD.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO
```

No 2 NO

```

```

ME1G073 18MFU Child Support Payments

```
Since ^REFDATE, overall, how many of those court-ordered child support payments did you make?
Question Type: TPayments
All 1 All required payments
Some 2 Some required payments
None 3 No required payments
ME1G074 18MFU Change in Child Support
Has the court order for child support been changed since ^refdate?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
ME1G075 18MFU Back Child Support
Do you owe back child support?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

\section*{BL Child Loop}
```

Logic before:
Preload MB1G061 (name; ^CHILD) for all non-focal children recorded at baseline and preload MN1G061n
(name; ^CHILD) for all new children recorded at 9MFU.
If MALE9MO = 1 (male did 9MFU) and number of non-focal preloaded children GE 1, ask ME1D031.
If MALE9MO = 2 (male did not do 9MFU) and number of non-focal preloaded children GE 1, ask ME1D031.
Else go to ME1D033.
Loop ME1D031 - ME1G065a for each of the respondent's living non-focal children (up to 30).
ME1D031 18MFU Confirm Other Children
OK. Now I am going to record ^CHILD on the chart we have in front of us. Can you remind me who
^CHILD's mother is?
[RECORD ^CHILD AND ^CHILD'S MOTHER IF NOT ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
ME1D032 18MFU Confirm Other Children Living/Deceased
IS ^CHILD LIVING OR DECEASED?
[IF ^CHILD IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]
Question Type: TBLChild
Live 1 ^CHILD IS LIVING
Dead 2 ^CHILD IS DECEASED
Logic after:
If ME1D032 = 2 for ANY child, remove that child from the child loop.
Logic before:
If ME1D032 = Live, ask ME1G062b. If ME1D032 = Dead, skip to ME1D033.
ME1G062b 18MFU Age of Other Children
What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)
[IF CHILD IF YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]
Question Type: 0.. }2

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If ME1D032 = Live and NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1, ask ME1G065a. Else go to ME1D033.
ME1G065a 18MFU Spouse/Partner Coparent
Since ^refdate, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

No 2 NO

```
deceasedflag flag if child deceased
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: Tyesno \\
yes & \\
no & \begin{tabular}{l}
1 Yes \\
no
\end{tabular} \\
& 2 No
\end{tabular}

\section*{New Child Loop}
```

Logic before:
Start of new children loop. Loop ME1D033-ME1G064 until ME1D033 = NO (no new children remain).
If there are children from baseline or 9MFU (focal and/or non-focal) then ^lcfill should say "Do
you parent any other children @Bunder age 18@B that I haven't already mentioned?" If there are no
existing children from baseline or 9MFU, then ^lcfill should say "Do you parent any children
@Bunder 18@B?" when the loop counter is 0 and "Do you parent any other children @Bunder 18@B?" when
the loop counter is ge 1.
ME1D033 18MFU Add New Children
^lcfill
[FI NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT YET BORN]
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If there are no existing children (from BL and/or 9MFU) and ME1D033 = No, go to ME3B009a.

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If ME1D033 = yes, ask ME1G061n. Else go to ME1D027d.
ME1G061n 18MFU Name of New Child(ren)
What is the child's name?
[ENTER THE CHILD'S FIRST NAME HERE.]
Question Type: string[25]

```

\section*{Logic after:}
```

Based on this question, add all new children to the child loop. Fill variable is called, ^CHILD (child's first name). Do not overwrite this variable at each loop. Later we will need all of the children's names, both new and preloaded (excluding all deceased children). All living non-focal children, new and preloaded, should be on one child loop. Create new output variable called NUMBCHILD18 (number of new children) based on how many times the ME1D033-ME1G064 loop was gone through with ME1D033 = YES. Create another new output variable called TOTALCHILD18 (total number of children) based on NUMBCHILD18 (number of new children) plus ME1D030 = 1 (focal child is living)
plus the number of times ME1D032 = 1 (non-focal child from BL or 9MFU is living). TOTALCHILD18 should equal a number and will be used to gate subsequent items in the interview. Create a variable to be used in subsequent fills called ^children. If TOTALCHILD18 = 1 ^children $=$ child. If TOTALCHILD18 GT 1, ^children = children. Another fill called ^children2 will have a comma after the word 'child' or 'children'.

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If NAMEFILL ALIVE = Dead, do not display response option 1 and do not fill ^lcfill. If NAMEFILL ALIVE = Live, display all response options and fill ^lcfill with "other than "prld.Namefill".

```

\section*{ME1G065 \\ 18MFU R's Relationship to Child's Mother}
```

Is ^Child's mother...

```

\section*{Question Type: TChildMother18}
```

SpousePartner 1 ^lcfill8
Married 2 A former spouse of yours (someone you were married to)
Other 3 A former partner or current partner ^lcfill
Never 4 Someone that you have never been romantically involved with such as a family member

```
```

ME1D034 18MFU Add New Child to Genogram
[ADD THIS CHILD AND HIS OR HER MOTHER TO THE GENOGRAM]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```

\(\qquad\)
```

ME1G062 18MFU Age of Child
What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)
[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]
Question Type: 0..17

```
\(\qquad\)
```

ME1G063
Gender of Child
And is ^CHILD male or female?

| Question Type: |
| :--- |
| Male |
| Female |

TGender

```

\section*{Incarceration Characteristics}

Logic before:
If MECON5 = no, skip to Part 4, Domain S. If MECON5 = yes, ask ME3B009a.
ME3B009a 18MFU Incarceration Intro
The next set of questions is about your current incarceration.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```

Logic before:
If (INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4) skip to ME3B011. Else ask ME3B009.
ME3B009 18MFU Date Incarceration
Take a look at this calendar and please tell me the date you were incarcerated for this term of
incarceration. I'm asking for the date you entered incarceration this time, not the date of your
sentencing.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
[IF the r CANNOt Remember the exact day, then record the day as the 15th OF the month and year he
REPORTS BEING REINCARCERATED.]
[RECORD THE DATE ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR. @BDO NOT HIGHLIGHT THIS DATE.@B]
Question Type: TabTDate18a
Month 1 MONTH 1...12
Day 2 DAY 1... }3
Year 3 YEAR 1947...2013
Logic after:
Based on the interview date and the response to ME3B009, create a series of variables that
calculates the years (^yearsin), months (^monthsin) and days (^daysin) to fill in the next screen.
IF ME3B009 = DK/DK/DK or RF/RF/RF, then skip to ME3B011.

```
\(\qquad\)
``` day(s)/month(s)/year(s)."
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
First sentence should fill as, "So, you've been incarcerated for over
First sentence should fill as, "So, you've been incarcerated for over
ME3B010 18MFU Length of Incarceration
ME3B010 18MFU Length of Incarceration
^lcfill. Is this correct?
^lcfill. Is this correct?
Question Type: TYesNo
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
no 2 No
Logic after:
Logic after:
In ME3B010 = no, create a soft error message that says, "WORK WITH THE RESPONDENT TO CORRECT THE
In ME3B010 = no, create a soft error message that says, "WORK WITH THE RESPONDENT TO CORRECT THE
ANSWER TO ME3B009, IF POSSIBLE. IF NOT POSSIBLE, CLICK ON THE SUPPRESS BUTTON AT THE BOTTOM OF
ANSWER TO ME3B009, IF POSSIBLE. IF NOT POSSIBLE, CLICK ON THE SUPPRESS BUTTON AT THE BOTTOM OF
THIS BOX."
```

THIS BOX."

```

```

Logic before:
If ME3B014 = new crime or both, ask ME3B015. Else go to ME3B017. Allow the respondent to "select
all that apply".
ME3B015 18MFU New Crime
[USE SHOWCARD 2]
What crime were you charged with for the new crime? Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: TCrimeSet
Hom 1 Homicide
Rape 2 Rape
OtherOffen 3 Other sex offense (not rape)
Rob 4 Robbery
Assaul 5 Assault
Burg 6 Burglary
Thef 7 Theft
Ctheft 8 Car theft
FraudFor 9 Fraud or forgery
Weap 10 Weapons offense
Drug 11 Drug dealing
DrugP 12 Drug possession
Dwi 13 DWI or DUI
Other 14 Other (SPECIFY)
Logic after:
If ME3B015 = other, ask ME3B015s
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ME3B015s 18MFU Specify Other
SPECIFY OTHER CRIME
Question Type: string[50]

```
```

Logic before:
If ME3B013 = no, ask ME3B016, else go to ME3B017. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".
ME3B016 18MFU Crime Conviction
[USE SHOWCARD 2]
What crimes were you charged with or convicted of for this prison or jail term? Select all that
apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: TCrimeSet
Hom 1 Homicide
Rape 2 Rape
OtherOffen 3 Other sex offense (not rape)
Rob 4 Robbery
Assaul 5 Assault
Burg 6 Burglary
Thef }7\mathrm{ Theft
Ctheft 8 Car theft
FraudFor 9 Fraud or forgery
Weap 10 Weapons offense
Drug 11 Drug dealing
DrugP 12 Drug possession
Dwi 13 DWI or DUI
Other 14 Other (SPECIFY)
Logic after:
IF ME3B016 = other, ask ME3B016s.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ME3B016s 18MFU Specify Other
SPECIFY OTHER CRIME
Question Type: string[50]

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If INCARSTATE18 = 3 or 5, ^lcfill should say ", including any time you have been incarcerated [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR]". Else, do not fill ^lcfill.
ME3B017 18MFU Discipline
[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.]
Since ^REFDATE, ^lcfill how many disciplinary infractions have you received?
Question Type: 0..997

```

\section*{Logic before:}

If INCARSTATE18 = 3 or 5, ^lcfill should say ", including any time you have been incarcerated
[REFER TO DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR].". Else, do not fill ^lcfill.
ME3B018 18MFU Administrative Segregation
[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Since ^REFDATE, ^lcfill how many days have you served in administrative segregation? This is sometimes referred to as spending time "in the hole."

Question Type: \(0 . .9999\)

\section*{Logic before:}

If INCARSTATE18 = 3 or 5, ^lcfill should say ", including any time you have been incarcerated [REFER TO DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR].]". Else, do not fill ^lcfill.

ME3B019 18MFU Number of Transfers
[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Since ^REFDATE, ^lcfill how many times have you been transferred? By transferred I mean moved from one correctional facility to another or between a jail and a correctional facility. Do not include times you were transferred out for court or medical appointments and returned to the same facility after less than 7 days.
Question Type: \(0 . .100\)

\section*{Social Support}
```

Logic before:
If (INCARSTATE18 = 2), ask ME3L001. Else go to ME3Q019.
If NAMEFILL ALIVE= Live, ^lcfill=^prld.Namefill. Else ^lcfill= blank.
If NAMEFILL ALIVE= Live, ^lcfill1=or. Else ^lcfill1=blank.
ME3L001 18MFU Personal Visits
[USE SHOWCARD 3]
Now, I'm going to ask you about your incarceration experiences since ^REFDATE.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Since ^REFDATE, how often have you received personal visits from family members other than ^lcfill
your child(ren)?
Question Type: TOften
One 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupMon 4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup 5 Only a couple of times
Never 6 Never

```

\section*{Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Partner}
```

Logic before:
If (INCARSTATE18 = 2 AND NAMEFILL ALIVE= Live and (prld.RELSTATUSBL = 1 (One or both
parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) OR RELSTATUS9MO = 1 (one or both
parties considered their relationship to be romantic at 9 month) OR
RELSTATUS18M = 1 (R considers relationship to be romantic at 18 month), ask ME3Q002. Else skip to
ME3Q019 .
ME3Q002 18MFU Contact with Partner Important
Now, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
Keeping in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration is very important to you.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
ME3Q003
18MFU Assistance with Contact with Partner
You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with ^prld.Namefill
during this incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at
your facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
ME3Q004
18MFU Talk to Partner
[USE SHOWCARD 3]
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Now, I'd like to ask about specific contact you currently have with ^prld.Namefill.
About how often do you currently talk on the phone with ^prld.Namefill?
Question Type: TOften

| One | 1 One or more times a week |
| :--- | :--- |
| Couple | 2 A couple of times a month |
| OnceMon | 3 About once a month |
| CoupMon | 4 Every couple of months |
| OnlyCoup | 5 Only a couple of times |
| Never | 6 Never |
| Logic after: |  |

```

```

ME3Q009 18MFU Length of Time Spent Together
About how much time do you spend visiting with ^prld.Namefill on an average visit?
[IN MINUTES]
Question Type: 0..540

```
ME3Q010 18MFU Location of Facility
[USE SHOWCARD 4]
Thinking about your time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the
following statements.
The prison is located too far away for ^prld.Namefill to make regular visits or is too hard to get
to because of transportation issues.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
ME3Q011 18MFU Facility Policies
Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are
hard for ^prld.Namefill to deal with.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
ME3Q012 18MFU Cost of Visiting
The cost of visiting makes it hard for ^prld.Namefill to visit as often as she would like to.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}

\(\qquad\)
```

ME3Q017 18MFU R Does Not Want Contact with Partner
You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while you are incarcerated.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If 0, 1 or 2 problems are endorsed between ME3Q010-ME3Q017 then, go to ME3Q019. USE
SPECIAL FONT FOR ITEMS FOR WHICH R ANSWERED "STRONGLY AGREE" OR "AGREE" in ME3Q010-ME3Q017. OPTION
\#9 SHOULD ONLY BE BOLD AND AVAILABLE IF, ME3Q001 = YES (female partner is currently incarcerated; item is asked in Part One, Domain F). Allow only 2 response options to be selected.
ME3Q018 18MFU Two Biggest Difficulties
What would you say are the two biggest difficulties in staying in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration?
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Question Type: TContact3Set
Location $1 \wedge F 1$ The prison is located too far away for ^prld. Namefill to make regular visits or is too hard to get to because of transportation issues $\wedge F 1$
Policies 2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for ^prld.Namefill to deal with ^F2
Cost $3 \wedge$ F3 The cost of visiting makes it hard for ^prld.Namefill to visit as often as she would like to ^F3
Issues 4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and ^prld.Namefill's work schedule, make it hard for her to find time for visits ^F4
Calls 5 ^F5 The cost of receiving calls is too high for ^prld.Namefill, or you do not have access to a phone $\wedge F 5$
UnPleasant $6 \wedge$ F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld. Namefill to see you ^F6
NoContact 7 ^F7 ^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated $\wedge F 7$
RNoContact $8 \wedge$ F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld. Namefill while you are incarcerated. ^F8
PartIncarcer 9 ^F9 ^prld.Namefill is incarcerated ^F9
Logic after:
Consistency check if the $R$ picks an item that that they did not strongly agree or agree to in ME3Q010-ME3Q017. Text should say, "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST DIFFICULTY, SOMETHING THAT THE R DID NOT REPORT AS BEING A DIFFICULTY WHEN THEY WERE FIRST ASKED ABOUT IT IN QUESTIONS ME3Q010ME3Q017. GO BACK AND PROBE AS NEEDED."

```
```

Logic before:
If (MECON5 = yes AND NAMEFILL ALIVE = Live), ask ME3Q019. Else go to ME3R022.
ME3Q019 18MFU Incarceration Changed Relationship
How has your time in prison or jail changed your relationship with ^prld.Namefill, if at all? Has
it made you closer, has it made you drift apart, or has there been no change?
Question Type: TChange

| Closer | 1 MADE YOU CLOSER |
| :--- | :--- |
| APART | 2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART |

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 , ask ME3Q020. Else skip to ME3R054. Allow the respondent to "select all that
apply", but do not allow the respondent to select option 9 (No concerns) with any other option. CC
text should read: THE 'NO CONCERNS' OPTIONS CAN NOT BE PICKED WITH OTHER OPTIONS.
ME3Q020 18MFU Relationship Concerns During Incarceration
[USE SHOWCARD 5]
What concerns or worries do you have about your relationship with ^prld.Namefill during your
incarceration?
Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: TConcernsFU
Apart 1 Your time in prison will make you drift apart
Insecurity 2 It is hard for you to know what your place in her life is when you're in
prison
Accept 3 You don't know whether she will accept collect charges for your calls or
be at home when you call
Lifestyle 4 She is concerned about your lifestyle in prison
Forgive 5 She won't forgive you for problems or conflicts you've had
Close 6 Being in prison makes it hard to open up to her or let yourself get
close to her
Involved }7\mathrm{ You don't know whether she will get involved with someone else while
you're in prison
Other 8 Some other concern
None 9 No concerns
Logic after:
If ME3Q020 = 8 (other), go to ME3Q020s. If ME3Q020 = 9 (No concerns), go to ME3R022. Else go to
ME3Q021.
ME3Q020s 18MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER CONCERN
Question Type: string[100]

```

\section*{Logic before:}

IF ME3Q020 includes more than one response, ask ME3Q021. Else, skip to ME3R022. SHOW RESPONSE
OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN ME3Q020 WITH SPECIAL FONT, AND DO NOT ALLOW A RESPONSE TO BE SELECTED UNLESS IT IS ALSO SELECTED IN ME3Q020 BY CREATING A CONSISTENCY CHECK. CONSISTENCY CHECK TEXT, "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST CONCERN SOMETHING THAT THE R DID NOT REPORT IN ME3Q020. PROBE, AS NEEDED TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY." 8th option comes from setting lcfill from ME3Q020s. - cpc

ME3Q021 18MFU Biggest Concern
Of the concerns you mentioned, which one is your @Bbiggest@B concern?
Question Type: TConcerns2
Apart \(\quad 1\) ^F1 Your time in prison will make you drift apart ^F1
Insecurity \(2 \wedge^{\wedge}\) F2 It is hard for you to know what your place in her life is when you're in prison ^F2
Accept \(\quad 3 \wedge\) F3 You don't know whether she will accept collect charges for your calls or be at home when you call ^F3
Lifestyle \(4 \wedge^{\wedge} 4\) She is concerned about your lifestyle in prison ^F4
Forgive
5 ^F5 She won't forgive you for problems or conflicts you've had ^F5
Close
\(6 \wedge\) F6 Being in prison makes it hard to open up to her or let yourself get close to her ^F6
Involved \(\quad 7\) ^F7 You don't know whether she will get involved with someone else while you're in prison \(\wedge\) F7
Other
\(8 \wedge\) F8^lcfill^F8

\section*{Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Children}

```

Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD18 GT 1, ask ME3R025. Else go to ME3R026. If R received ME3R024, ^lcfill should say
"other". If R did not receive ME3R024, do not fill ^lcfill.
ME3R025 18MFU Number of Children R Talks to on Phone
With how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently talk on the phone? Remember that we're
just talking about children who are on this chart.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]
Question Type: 0..30
Logic before:
If ME3R024=yes or if ME3R025 is "GE" 1, ask ME3R026. Else go to ME3R028.
ME3R026 18MFU Occurrence of Phone Conversation
[USE SHOWCARD 7]
How often do you talk on the phone with your ^children?
Question Type: TOften2
OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times
ME3R027
18MFU Length of Call with Any Children
About how long is your average phone call with your ^children? [IN MINUTES]
Question Type: 1..120

```

```

Logic before:
If ME3R028=yes or if ME3R029 is "GE" 1, ask ME3R030. Else go to ME3R031.
ME3R030 18MFU Send Mail to Any Child(ren)
[USE SHOWCARD 7]
How often do you currently send mail to your ^children?
Question Type: TOften2
OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ME3R031 18MFU Send Audiotapes
Have you been able to send any audiotapes to your ^children?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR FOCLIVE = Dead, skip to ME3R033.
ME3R032 18MFU Receive Mail from Focal Child
Do you currently @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.FOCCHILD?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD18 "GT" 1, ask ME3R033. Else go to ME3R034. If R received ME3R032, ^lcfill should say
If TOTALCHILD18 "GT" 1, ask ME3R033. Else go to ME3R034. If R received ME3R032, ^lcfill should say
"other". If R did not receive ME3R032, do not fill ^lcfill.
"other". If R did not receive ME3R032, do not fill ^lcfill.
ME3R033 18MFU Number of Children Send Mail to R
ME3R033 18MFU Number of Children Send Mail to R
From how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently receive mail? Remember that we are still
From how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently receive mail? Remember that we are still
only talking about children who are on this chart.
only talking about children who are on this chart.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]
[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]
Question Type: 0.. }3
```

Question Type: 0.. }3

```
```

Logic before:
If ME3R032=yes or if ME3R033 is "GE" 1, ask ME3R034. Else go to ME3R035.
ME3R034 18MFU Receive Mail from Any Child(ren)
[USE SHOWCARD 7]
How often do you currently receive mail from your ^children?
Question Type: TOften2
OneMore 1 One or more times a week
Couple 2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon 3 About once a month
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ME3R035 18MFU Received Photos or Audiotapes
Have you received any photographs or audiotapes of your ^children?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR FOCLIVE = Dead, skip to ME3R037.
ME3R036 18MFU Personal Visits from Focal Child
Do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD18 "GT" 1, ask ME3R037. Else go to ME3R038. If R received ME3R036, ^lcfill should say
If TOTALCHILD18 "GT" 1, ask ME3R037. Else go to ME3R038. If R received ME3R036, ^lcfill should say
"other". If R did not receive ME3R036, do not fill ^lcfill.
"other". If R did not receive ME3R036, do not fill ^lcfill.
ME3R037 18MFU Number of Children at Personal Visits
ME3R037 18MFU Number of Children at Personal Visits
From how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently receive personal visits? Remember that we
From how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently receive personal visits? Remember that we
are still only talking about children who are on this chart.
are still only talking about children who are on this chart.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]
[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]
Question Type: 0.. }3
```

Question Type: 0.. }3

```

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{046 18MFU Schedule Issues} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and the ^children's mother's or caretaker's work schedules make it hard to find time for visits.} \\
\hline Question Type & TAgreeLower \\
\hline StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
\hline Agree & 2 Agree \\
\hline Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
\hline StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ME3R047 18MFU Cost of Calls} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TAgreeLower} \\
\hline StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
\hline Agree & 2 Agree \\
\hline Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
\hline StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ME3R048 18MFU Facility Pleasant Place} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{The prison is not a pleasant place to visit or not a place you want your ^children to see you.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TAgreeLower} \\
\hline StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
\hline Agree & 2 Agree \\
\hline Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
\hline StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ME3R049 18MFU Mother Does Not Want Contact} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Your ^children's mother or caretaker does not want your ^children to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TAgreeLower} \\
\hline StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
\hline Agree & 2 Agree \\
\hline Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
\hline StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

ME3R050 18MFU R Wants No Contact

```
You do not want to maintain close contact with your ^children while you are incarcerated.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

\section*{Logic before:}

If ANY answers to ME1G062a (age of focal child) or ME1G062b (age of BL non-focal child) or ME1G062 are GT 1 then, go to ME3R051. If NO answers to ME1G062a or ME1G062b or ME1G062 EQ 0/DK/RF, then go to ME3R053. If TOTALCHILD18 EQ 1, ^fill1 should say "does". If TOTALCHILD18 GT 1, ^fill1 should say "do".
ME3R051 18MFU Children Do Not Want Contact
Your ^children ^fill1 not want to maintain close contact with you.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

ME3R052 18MFU No Close Contact with Children
You were not in close contact with your ^children before this incarceration.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

\section*{Logic before:}

If answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree), to more than 2 questions between ME3R043 to ME3R052, then ask ME3R053. Else, skip to ME3R054. For ME3R053 put response options that the R already answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree) to in ME3R043 to ME3R052 in special font and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE @BBIGGEST CHALLENGE@B SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS, ME3R043 to ME3R052. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Also, allow only a total of 2 response options to be selected. If more than 2 responses have been selected, consistency check should say "ONLY TWO SELECTIONS CAN BE MADE ON THIS QUESTION."
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline ME3R053 & 18MFU Two Biggest Issues for Child Contact \\
\hline What are the two incarcerated? & biggest challenges in staying in touch with your ^children while you are \\
\hline Question Type: & TChallenge2Set \\
\hline Location & 1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for your ^children to have regular visits, or is too hard for the ^children mother or caretaker to get to because of transportation issues ^F1 \\
\hline AdRules & 2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for your ^children to deal with ^F2 \\
\hline VisitCost & \(3 \wedge\) F3 The cost of visiting is too high for the ^children's mother or caretaker to bring them as often as she would like to ^F3 \\
\hline Schedule & \(4 \wedge\) F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and the ^children's mother's or caretaker's work schedules, make it hard to find time for visits ^F4 \\
\hline CallCost & 5 ^F5 The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone ^F5 \\
\hline Pleasant & 6 ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want your ^children to see you ^F6 \\
\hline MotherNo & 7 ^F7 Your ^children's mother or caretaker does not want your ^children to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated ^F7 \\
\hline RNoContact & 8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with your ^children while you are incarcerated ^F8 \\
\hline ChildNoContact & 9 ^F9 Your ^children (do/does) not want to maintain close contact with you ^F9 \\
\hline NotClose & \(10 \wedge\) F10 You were not in close contact with your ^children before the incarceration ^F10 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before:}

If HASFOCAL = 1 AND FOCLIVE = Live, ask ME3R054. If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) or FOCLIVE = Dead, skip to Part 4.
ME3R054 18MFU Relationship with Child Since Incarceration
How has your time in prison or jail changed your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD, if at all? Has it made you closer, has it made you drift apart, or has there been no change?
Question Type: TChange
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Closer & 1 MADE YOU CLOSER \\
APART & 2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART \\
NoC & 3 NO CHANGE
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before:}

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 ask ME3R055. Else skip to next domain.
Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Preload MB1G063 from male baseline. Gender is
identified by MB1G063 loop for selected focal child. FOCSEX1= he/she FOCSEX2= him/her FOCSEX3= his/her If gender = male, then FOCSEX1 = "he", else FOCSEX1 = "she". If gender = male, then FOCSEX2 = "him", else FOCSEX2 = "her". If gender=male, then FOCSEX3 = "his", else FOCSEX3 = "her".

ME3R055 18MFU Concerns/Worries About Focal Child
[USE SHOWCARD 9]
What concerns or worries do you have about ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration? Select all
that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

\section*{Question Type: TWorrySet}

Money 1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^focsex2
School 2 Concerns about how ^focsex1 is doing in school
Happy 3 Concerns about ^focsex3 happiness

Peers 4 Concerns about ^focsex2 getting teased or threatened by peers
Emotional 5 Concerns that you will not be as close emotionally as you were before you were incarcerated
RoleModel 6 Concerns that ^focsex1 won't have a male role model
Trouble \(\quad 7\) Concerns that ^focsex1 will get in trouble
Other 8 Other concerns
Logic after:
If ME3R055= other, go to ME3R055s. Else go to ME3R056.
```

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

```

ME3R055s
18MFU Specify Other
SPECIFY OTHER
Question Type: string[100]

\section*{Logic before:}

If ME3R055 includes more than one response, then ask ME3R056. Else, skip to end of domain. Last option should be lcfill containing ME3R055s. In ME3R056, use special font for the response options that the R choose in ME3R055, and only allow those to be chosen by adding a consistency check, "YOU have just selected as the respondent's @bbiggest concern@b, a concern that they did not agree to HAVING IN ME3R055. PLEASE PROBE TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES."

ME3R056 18MFU Biggest Concern/Worry for Focal Child
What is your @Bbiggest@B concern or worry about ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration?

\section*{Question Type: TWorry2}

Money 1 ^F1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^focsex2 ^F1
School \(2 \wedge^{\wedge}\) F2 Concerns about how ^focsex1 is doing in school ^F2
Happy \(\quad 3\) ^F3 Concerns about ^focsex3 happiness ^F3
Peers \(4 \wedge\) F4 Concerns about ^focsex2 getting teased or threatened by peers ^F4
Emotional \(\quad 5 \wedge^{\wedge}\) F5 Concerns that you will not be as close emotionally as you were before you were incarcerated ^F5
RoleModel \(6 \wedge^{\wedge}\) F6 Concerns that ^focsex1 won't have a male role model ^F6
Trouble 7 ^F7 Concerns that ^focsex1 will get in trouble ^F7
Other 8 ^F8^lcfill^F8

\section*{Service Need \& Receipt}
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 4, skip to Part 5.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE. [REFER RESPONDENT TO DATE
HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON REFERNCE CALENDAR].".
If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE. [REFER
RESPONDENT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON REFERENCE CALENDAR, AND TELL HIM NOT TO COUNT SERVICES
RECEIVED DURING tIme he WAS REINCARCERATED, WHICH ARE highlighted in blUE]. "
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated. [REFER RESPONDENT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON REFERENCE CALENDAR,
AND TELL HIM NOT TO COUNT SERVICES RECEIVED DURING TIMES HE WAS INCARCERATED, WHICH ARE
HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE].".
ME4S057b 18MFU Introduction to Service Need and Receipt
Now, I'm going to ask you about services you might have received and programs you might have
participated in ^lcfill ^lcfill2
I will also ask you which services you might have wanted or needed. We are asking these questions
for research purposes only; your answers will not affect the services you receive.
Question Type: Tnext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
    for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
    for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S057 18MFU Attended Class or Workshop
```

ME4S057 18MFU Attended Class or Workshop

```
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
^lcfill have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic
relationships? You would have done these sessions in a group.
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES
\end{tabular}
No 2 No

ME4S058 18MFU Felt Services Were Needed
Have you wanted or felt that you needed to attend any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:
If ME4S057 = yes, ask ME4S059. Else skip to ME4S064.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE? ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated?".
ME4S059
18MFU Number of Times Attended Class
How many times have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic
relationships ^lcfill
NUMBER OF TIMES
Question Type: 1..100

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If ME4S057 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S057a.
If ME4S057 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S057a.
ME4S057a 18MFU When Classes Received
ME4S057a 18MFU When Classes Received
Did you attend these classes or workshops. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Both 3 or both?
ME4S061
18MFU Length of Class
About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last?
In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?
NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]
Question Type: \(1 . .20\)
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If ME4S059 GE 1 AND ME4S061 GE 1, ask ME4S061a.
If ME4S059 GE 1 AND ME4S061 GE 1, ask ME4S061a.
ME4S061a 18MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours
ME4S061a 18MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours
So, you had about ^ME4S059 session(s) each lasting about ^ME4S061 hour(s)?
So, you had about ^ME4S059 session(s) each lasting about ^ME4S061 hour(s)?
IF R ANSWERS NO, GO BACK TO ME4S059 and ME4S061 TO CORRECT THE ANSWERS.
IF R ANSWERS NO, GO BACK TO ME4S059 and ME4S061 TO CORRECT THE ANSWERS.
PROBE, AS NEEDED.
PROBE, AS NEEDED.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
No 2 NO
Logic after:
Logic after:
If ME4S061a = no, consistency check will say, "PLEASE CORRECT ME4S059 OR ME4S061 TO OBTAIN
If ME4S061a = no, consistency check will say, "PLEASE CORRECT ME4S059 OR ME4S061 TO OBTAIN
CONSISTENT REPONSES.".

```
CONSISTENT REPONSES.".
```

```
Logic before:
If ME4S057 = no or NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (DEAD) skip to ME4S061b. Else ask ME4S060.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
    for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S060 18MFU Attend Class with Partner
^lcfill how many of those sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?
NUMBER OF TIMES
Question Type: 0.. }10
ME4S061b 18MFU Class Interesting
How interesting did you find the group classes or workshops?
Question Type: Tinterest
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VeryInt & 1 Very interesting \\
SomeInt & 2 Somewhat interesting \\
NotInt & 3 Not interesting
\end{tabular}
NotInt 3 Not interesting
ME4S062 18MFU Frequency of Classes Attended
Did you attend all, most, or some of the classes or workshops that were offered?
Question Type: TAttendCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
All & 1 ATTENDED ALL \\
Most & 2 ATTENDED MOST \\
Some & 3 ATTENDED SOME
\end{tabular}
```


## Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If ME4S062 = 1, skip to ME4S064. Else, go to ME4S063. If NAMEFILL ALIVE $=1$ (ALIVE), bold and allow all response options to be selected. If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (DEAD) only bold and allow options 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

Soft check CC Text should read: SELECTIONS 3, 4, 7, 9 AND 11 ARE NOT ALLOWED IF ^PRLD.NAMEFILL IS DECEASED. PLEASE CORRECT YOUR RESPONSE IF POSSIBLE.

ME4S063 18MFU Reason for Not Attending Class
[USE SHOWCARD 10]
Why did you stop attending the classes or workshops? Choose all that apply.
[INTERVIEWER: ONLY READ ALOUD RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT ARE BOLD]
REQUIRED PROBE: Any other reasons?

| Question Type: | TClassFU |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NoInterest |  | $1 \wedge$ F1 You were not interested in the classes/workshops ^F1 |
| NoHelp |  | $2 \wedge F 2$ The classes/workshops were not helpful ^F2 |
| PartnerObject |  | 3 ^F3 ^prld.Namefill objected ^F3 |
| NoTransport |  | 4 ^F4 ^prld.namefill lacked transportation, child care, or had conflicts with her work schedule and couldn't attend with you ^F4 |
| NoConvenient |  | $5 \wedge$ F5 The location of the classes was not convenient ^F5 |
| RConflictIns |  | 6 ^F6 You had a conflict with the instructor ^F6 |
| NmConIns |  | 7 ^F7 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with the instructor ^F7 |
| RConPartic |  | 8 ^F8 You had a conflict with participants ^F8 |
| NmConPartic |  | 9 ^F9 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with participants ^F9 |
| RNoAgree |  | $0 \wedge$ F10 You did not agree with discussions/message ^F10 |
| NmNoAgree |  | $1 \wedge$ F11 ^prld.namefill did not agree with discussions/message ^F11 |
| Moved |  | $2 \wedge$ F12 You got released or transferred to another institution ^F12 |
| KickOut |  | $3 \wedge$ F13 You got kicked out ^F13 |
| Other |  | $4 \wedge$ F14 Some other reason (SPECIFY) ^F14 |
| Logic after: |  |  |
| If ME4S063 = | udes " | her", go to ME4S063s. Else go to ME4S064. |

ME4S063s
18MFU Specify Other
SPECIFY OTHER REASON
Question Type: string[100]

```
Logic before:
If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (DEAD), skip to ME4S069. Else ask ME4S064.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
    for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated".
ME4S064 18MFU Counseling
^lcfill have you met with a counselor, therapist, or social worker to work on your relationship
with ^prld.Namefill in sessions that were not part of a workshop, class, or group? In other words,
    individual or couple's counseling sessions that did not include other people besides you or
^prld.Namefill.
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
ME4S065 18MFU Need Couple s Counseling
Have you wanted or felt that you needed to participate in individual or couple's counseling
sessions to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```


## Logic before:

```
If ME4S064 EQ yes, ask ME4S066; else, skip to ME4S069.
```

```
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
```

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S066 18MFU Attended Marriage Counseling
^lcfill about how many times have you had these counseling sessions to work on your
(marriage/relationship)?
NUMBER OF TIMES
Question Type: $1 . .100$

```
```

Logic before:
If ME4S064 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3 , ask ME4S064a.
ME4S064a 18MFU When Counseling Received
Did you receive this counseling. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Incar 1 Before you were released on \RELDATE
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Both 3 or both?
ME4S068 18MFU Length of Sessions
About how long did each session usually last?
NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]
Question Type: 1..24

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If ME4S066 GE 1 AND ME4S068 GE 1, ask ME4S068a.
ME4S068a 18MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours
So, you had about ^ME4S066 session(s), each lasting ^ME4S068 hour(s)?
Question Type: TYesNocaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
If R answers no to ME4S068a, add consistency check, "GO BACK TO PREVIOUS TWO QUESTIONS AND CORRECT the answers. PROBE, AS NEEDED."

```
\(\qquad\)
```

ME4S067 18MFU Number of Times Attended Counseling Classes
How many of those sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?
NUMBER OF TIMES
Question Type: $0 . .100$

```
\(\qquad\)
```

Logic before:
If yes to ME4S057 or ME4S064, ask ME4S069. Else go to ME4S073. If NAMEFILL ALIVE = Alive, bold and
display all response options. If NAMEFILL ALIVE = Dead, bold and display response options 1, 2, 4,
5, 6, and 7. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".
ME4S069 18MFU Person Who Informed You
[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]
How did you hear about the relationship strengthening activities in which you participated? Who
told you about the classes?
REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?
Question Type: Tinform
InfoSession 1 ^F1 HEARD ABOUT IT AT AN ORIENTATION OR INFORMATION SESSION ^F1
Friend 2 ^F2 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM A FRIEND OR FELLOW INMATE ^F2
Partner 3 ^F3 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM ^prld.namefill ^F3
Ad 4 ^F4 SAW POSTER, BROCHURE, OR OTHER AD ^F4
CaseMngr 5 ^F5 REFERRED BY CASE MANAGER OR OTHER STAFF MEMBER ^F5
Service 6 ^F6 REFERRED BY OTHER SERVICE AGENCY ^F6
Other 7 ^F7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ^F7
Logic after:
If ME4S069 = other, go to ME4S069s. Else go to ME4S070.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ME4S069s
18MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE
Question Type: string[100]
Logic before:
If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (DEAD) , skip to ME4S073. Allow respondent to select all that apply. If
selected "none" with other options, trigger a consistency check. CC text:
NONE OPTION CAN NOT BE CHOSEN IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER OPTIONS. PLEASE CORRECT ME4S070.
ME4S070
18MFU Skills Learned from Classes
[USE SHOWCARD 11]
What knowledge or skills did you learn in relationship classes or relationship counseling that
helped you improve your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?
Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: Tclasses

| Talk | 1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter |
| :--- | :--- |
| Work | 2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly |
| Calm | 3 How to calm down when things get heated |
| Care | 4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren) |
| Trust | 5 How to build and keep each other's trust |
| Feel | 6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex- |
|  | partners, and friends |
| Stress | 7 How to deal with stress and life changes together |
| Other | 8 Some other skill (SPECIFY) |
| None | 9 NONE |
| Logic after: |  |
| If ME4S070 = other, go to ME4S070s. Else go to ME4S071. |  |

```
\(\qquad\)
ME4S070s 18MFU Specify Other

SPECIFY OTHER KNOWLEDGE OR SKILL
Question Type: string[30]

\section*{Logic before:}

IF ME4S070 included more than one response, ask ME4S071. Else, skip to ME4S072.In ME4S071, use special font for the response options selected in ME4S070 and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE MOST IMPORTANT SKILL A SKILL THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, ME4S070. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." set lcfill to ME4S070s for 8th response option - cpc
```

ME4S071 18MFU Most Important Skill Learned

```
What would you say is the most important skill you learned in your relationship classes or
relationship counseling?

Question Type: TClasses2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Talk & 1 & \(\wedge F 1\) How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter ^F1 \\
\hline Work & 2 & \(\wedge F 2\) How to work through problems calmly and fairly ^F2 \\
\hline Calm & 3 & \(\wedge F 3\) How to calm down when things get heated ^F3 \\
\hline Care & 4 & \(\wedge\) F4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren) ^F4 \\
\hline Trust & 5 & ^F5 How to build and keep each other's trust ^F5 \\
\hline Feel & 6 & ^F6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex-partners, and friends ^F6 \\
\hline Stress & 7 & \(\wedge F 7\) How to deal with stress and life changes together ^F7 \\
\hline Other & 8 & \(\wedge F 8 \wedge 1 c f i l l \wedge F 8\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{ME4S072 18MFU Classes Improved Relationship}

How much has your relationship with ^prld.Namefill improved as a result of the classes or workshops?

Would you say. . .
Question Type: Tsome
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Lot & 1 A lot \\
Little & 2 A little \\
Notatall & 3 Not at all
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, ask ME4S073. Else go to ME4S077.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S073 18MFU Parenting Classes
^lcfill have you attended any classes, groups, or workshops to help you improve your parenting
skills or learn to be a better parent?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
ME4S074 18MFU Service Needed
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |

No 2 NO

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Incar & 1 Before you were released on \(\wedge\) RELDATE \\
Relse & 2 During your time on the outside
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If ME4S073 = yes, ask ME4S075; else, skip to ME4S077.
If ME4S073 = yes, ask ME4S075; else, skip to ME4S077.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE? ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE? ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
should say "since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
    for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE?"
    for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated?".
while you were incarcerated?".
ME4S075 18MFU Attended Classes to Improve Parenting Skills
ME4S075 18MFU Attended Classes to Improve Parenting Skills
How many times have you attended any parenting classes, groups, or workshops ^lcfill
How many times have you attended any parenting classes, groups, or workshops ^lcfill
NUMBER OF TIMES
NUMBER OF TIMES
Question Type: 1..100
Question Type: 1..100
Logic before:
Logic before:
If ME4S073 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3 , ask ME4S073a.
If ME4S073 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3 , ask ME4S073a.
ME4S073a 18MFU When Workshops Received
ME4S073a 18MFU When Workshops Received
Did you attend these classes, groups, or workshops. . .
Did you attend these classes, groups, or workshops. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Both 3 or both?
```

Both 3 or both?

```
```

...-...............................................................-
ME4S076 18MFU Length of Classes
About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last? In other words, for how
many hours did you meet each time?
NUMBER OF HOURS
Question Type: 1.. }2

```
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```


## Logic before:

```
Go to ME4S079, if ME4S077=yes. Else go to ME4S082.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE? ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated?".
ME4S079 18MFU Sessions of Case Management How many sessions of case management have you received ^lcfill
NUMBER OF SESSIONS
Question Type: 1.. 100
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S077 18MFU Consultation with Any Staff
ME4S077 18MFU Consultation with Any Staff
^lcfill have you met with a staff member who talks with you about issues or needs you have, tries
^lcfill have you met with a staff member who talks with you about issues or needs you have, tries
to get you into services or programs, helps you get benefits or assistance, and/or monitors your
to get you into services or programs, helps you get benefits or assistance, and/or monitors your
progress? These services are called case management and the person might be called a case manager,
progress? These services are called case management and the person might be called a case manager,
case worker, social worker, transition coordinator, or systems navigator.
case worker, social worker, transition coordinator, or systems navigator.
ME4S078 18MFU Services Needed
ME4S078 18MFU Services Needed
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

```
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
```


ME4S081
18MFU Case Manager Follow-Up on Services
Has a case manager followed up to make sure you received those services?

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | :--- |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
    for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S082 18MFU Received Treatment for Emot/Mental Probl
^lcfill have you received counseling, therapy, or other treatment to help you deal with an
emotional or mental health problem?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
```

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ME4S083 18MFU Needed Treatment
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No
Logic before:
If ME4S082 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S082a.
ME4S082a 18MFU When Counseling Received
Did you receive this counseling, therapy, or treatment. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses

| Incar | 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE |
| :--- | :--- |
| Relse | 2 During your time on the outside |
| Both | 3 or both? |

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
    for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S084 18MFU Received Group Therapy/Treatment
^lcfill have you received counseling, self-help groups, group sessions, or other treatment to help
you deal with alcohol or substance abuse?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

$\qquad$

```
ME4S085 18MFU Needed Group Therapy/Treatment
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES
\end{tabular}
No 2 NO
```



| ME4S087 | 18M |
| :--- | ---: |
| Have you wanted or felt that |  |
| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| Yes | 1 YES |


| 1 | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |


$\qquad$
ME4S089 18MFU Needed Services for Partner Violence
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
Logic before:
If ME4S088 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S088a.
ME4S088a 18MFU When Partner Abuse Services Received
Did you participate in these services. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Incar 1 Before you were released on \RELDATE
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Both 3 or both?
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
    for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S090 18MFU Received Educational Classes
^lcfill have you participated in any GED, adult basic education, or college courses?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```


ME4S091 18MFU Needed Educational Classes
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If ME4S090 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S090a.
ME4S090a 18MFU When Education Courses Received
Did you participate in these courses. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses

| Incar | 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE |
| :--- | :--- |
| Relse | 2 During your time on the outside |
| Both | 3 or both? |

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
    for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,".
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S092 18MFU Received Job Training
^lcfill have you participated in any employment readiness, vocational or job training programs?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ME4S093 18MFU Needed Job Training
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```




```
Logic before:
If ME4S096 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S096a.
ME4S096a 18MFU When Life Skills Received
Did you participate in other life skills education. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Both 3 or both?
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
    for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S098 18MFU Received Assistance for Housing Need Post-Re
^lcfill have you received any help finding housing or paying for housing upon release?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

$\qquad$
ME4S099 18MFU Needed Assistance for Housing Need Post-Rele
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If ME4S098 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S098a.
ME4S098a 18MFU When Housing Help Received
Did you receive this housing-related help. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses

| Incar | 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE |
| :--- | :--- |
| Relse | 2 During your time on the outside |
| Both | 3 or both? |

```
Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, go to ME3S100. Else go to ME3S102.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
    for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S100 18MFU Received Assistance with Child Custody Issue
^lcfill have you received any assistance with retaining your parental rights or changing child
custody arrangements?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

```
ME4S101 18MFU Needed Assistance with Child Custody Issues
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES
\end{tabular}
No 2 NO
```

| Incar | 1 Before you were released on $\wedge$ RELDATE |
| :--- | :--- |
| Relse | 2 During your time on the outside |
| Both | 3 or both? |

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If ME4S100 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S100a.
If ME4S100 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S100a.
ME4S100a 18MFU When Child Custody Assistance Received
ME4S100a 18MFU When Child Custody Assistance Received
Did you receive this assistance. . .
Did you receive this assistance. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Logic before:
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S102 18MFU Received Family Mediation
ME4S102 18MFU Received Family Mediation
^lcfill have you participated in any family group conferencing or family mediation? We mean
^lcfill have you participated in any family group conferencing or family mediation? We mean
meetings with any family members to discuss issues and set goals for the future.
meetings with any family members to discuss issues and set goals for the future.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO

```
No 2 NO
```

ME4S103
18MFU Needed Family Mediation
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type:

| Yes |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |


$\qquad$
ME4S105 18MFU Needed Group Support
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No

```
Logic before:
If ME4S104 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S104a.
ME4S104a 18MFU When Group Support Received
Did you participate in support groups. . .
Question Type: TWhenClasses
Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE
Relse 2 During your time on the outside
Both 3 or both?
```

Yes 1 YES

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated
for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since "REFDATE but not counting any services you received
while you were incarcerated,".
while you were incarcerated,".
ME4S106 18MFU Received Spiritual/Religious Help
ME4S106 18MFU Received Spiritual/Religious Help
^lcfill have you received spiritual or religious assistance from any faith-based organizations or
^lcfill have you received spiritual or religious assistance from any faith-based organizations or
people? For example, this would include meeting with a chaplain, minister, or other clergy member.
people? For example, this would include meeting with a chaplain, minister, or other clergy member.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
No 2 No

```
No 2 No
```

ME4S107 18MFU Needed Spiritual/Religious Help
Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

| Logic before: |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| If ME4S106 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S106a. |  |
| ME4S106a | 18MFU When Religious Assistance Receive |
| Did you receive | this spiritual or religious assistance. |
| Question Type: | TWhenClasses |
| Incar | 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE |
| Relse | 2 During your time on the outside |
| Both | 3 or both? |

## First 24 Hours



$\qquad$
ME5U006
MEMFU Photo ID
At the time of release, did you have a photo ID?

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | :--- |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

## Logic before:

If ME5U006 = NO, ask ME5U007. If INCARSTATE18 = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Have you gotten" and $\wedge$ lcfill2 should say "since your release from prison". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 (reincarcerated), "lcfill1 should say "Did you get" and ^lcfill2 should say "during your time on the outside".

ME5U007 18MFU New Photo ID
^lcfill1 a new photo ID ^lcfill2?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

ME5U009 18MFU Prepared to Live on Outside
Overall, in the first 24 hours after your release from incarceration, how prepared did you feel to live on the outside?

Question Type: preplev
Vprep 1 Very prepared

Prep 2 Prepared
Unprep 3 Unprepared
Vunprep 4 Very unprepared

## Street Time

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5, or 6, ask ME5H002. If INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4, skip to Part 6.
If INCARSTATE18=1 or 3, fill ^lcfill with "since ^RELDATE." AND ^lcfill2 with "^RELDATE [REFER TO
DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.],".
If INCARSTATE=5 or 6, fill ^lcfill with "since ^REFDATE." and ^lcfill2 with "^REFDATE [REFER TO
DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON REFERENCE CALENDAR],".
ME5H002 18MFU Street Time 2
Now I'm going to ask you some more questions about your life ^lcfill
Since ^lcfill2 how many days have you been hospitalized in a hospital or mental health institution?
Question Type: 0.. }30
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE18=1 or 3, fill ^lcfill2 with "^RELDATE [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN ON
REFERENCE CALENDAR.],".
If INCARSTATE=5 or 6, fill ^lcfill2 with "^REFDATE [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON
REFERENCE CALENDAR],".
ME5H003 18MFU Street Time 3
Since ^lcfill2 how many days have you been in a residential treatment program?
Question Type: 0..300
```


## Housing

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5, or 6 ask ME5J000. Else skip to Part 6.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE. [REFER
TO DATE hIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside. [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALNEDAR. REMIND
RESPONDENT NOT TO INCLUDE DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside. [REFER
TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDER. REMIND RESPONDENT NOT TO INCLUDE DATES
HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE. [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN
REFERENCE CALENDAR]"
```

ME5J000 18MFU Housing Intro
For the next series of questions, we will be asking you about your life ^lcfill
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

## Logic before:

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE."
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you live"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you lived"
ME5J010
18MFU Ever Live
[USE SHOWCARD 14]
Now, I'd like to know about your living situation. At any point ^lcfill ^lcfill2 in these places? Select all that apply.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
REQUIRED PROBE: Any other places?
Question Type: TResidence

| Own | 1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title, <br> mortgage, or lease |
| :--- | :--- |
| Elses | 2 In someone else's house or apartment |
| Transitional | 3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house |
| Motel | 4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house |
| Treatment | 5 In a residential treatment facility |
| Shelter | 6 In a shelter |
| Street | 7 On the street |
| Outdoor | 8 In an outdoor location where you camped out |
| Vacant | 9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit |
| Other | 10 In some other place |

```
Logic before:
If R lived in more than one place, go to ME5J011. Else go to ME5J012. Use special font for
response options that were selected in ME5J010.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "where did you mostly live?"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "where have you mostly lived?"
ME5J011 18MFU Primarily Reside
^lcfill ^lcfill2
SELECT ONE.
Question Type: TResidence2
Own 1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title,
    mortgage, or lease ^F1a
Elses 2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2a
Transitional 3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3a
Motel 4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4a
Treatment 5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5a
Shelter 6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6a
Street 7 ^F7 On the street ^F7a
Outdoor 8^^F8 In an outdoor location where you camped out ^F8a
Vacant 9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9a
Other 10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10a
Logic after:
Add a consistency check after ME5J011 if R chooses a response that was not also selected in
ME5J010. Text should say, "RESPONSE IS INCONSISTENT WITH RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION. PROBE, AS
    NEEDED, SO BOTH ITEMS ARE CONSISTENT."
```


## Logic before:

```
If ME5J010 includes own or else, go to ME5J012. Else go to ME5J015a. If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill
should say "Was". If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Is".
ME5J012 18MFU Public Housing
^lcfill the (house/apartment) public housing? Public housing is defined as a unit in a building
owned by a public housing authority.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No
Logic after:
If ME5J012 = No, go to ME5J013. Else go to ME5J015a.
Logic before:
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Is'. If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Was".
ME5J013 18MFU Section 8
^lcfill the (house/apartment) Section 8? Section 8 housing is where a Section 8 voucher is being
used to pay for part or all of your rent for a privately owned unit.
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill1 should say "live." and ^lcfill2 should say "is".
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "lived." and ^lcfill2 should say "was".
ME5J015a 18MFU Neighborhood 1
[USE SHOWCARD 15]
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following
    statements about the neighborhood where you mainly ^lcfill1.
It ^lcfill2 hard to stay out of trouble in your neighborhood or community.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
Logic before:
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "is".
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "was".
ME5J015b 18MFU Neighborhood 2
Drug selling ^lcfill a major problem in your neighborhood or community.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
```


## Logic before:

```
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "is".
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "was".
ME5J015c 18MFU Neighborhood 3
Your neighborhood or community ^lcfill a good place to live.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
```

```
Logic before:
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "is".
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "was".
ME5J015d 18MFU Neighborhood 4
Your neighborhood or community ^lcfill a good place to find a job.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you live?"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you lived?"
ME5J043 18MFU Number of places lived
^lcfill in how many different places ^lcfill2
Question Type: 1..100
Logic before:
If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1 (Live), ask ME5J044. If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (Dead), skip to ME5J046.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you live"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you lived"
ME5J044 18MFU Lived with Partner
^lcfill ^lcfill2 with ^prld.Namefill at any point?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
If (MECON5 = no AND ME5J044 = yes AND ME3Q001 = No), ask ME5J045.
Else, skip to ME5J046.
ME5J045 18MFU Currently Live with Partner
Are you currently living with ^prld.Namefill?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```



```
Logic before:
If (MECON5 = no AND ME5J046 = yes), ask ME5J047. If MECON5 = yes, skip to ME4G068a.
ME5J047 18MFU Currently Live with Focal Child
Is ^prld.FOCCHILD currently living with you, at least part of the time?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
Logic before:
If ME5J046 = No, ask ME4G068a.
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill1 should say "have you been living" and ^lcfill2 should say "would take".
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "were you living" and ^lcfill2 should say "took".
ME4G068a 18MFU Distance from Focal Child
How far away from ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill1? Please tell me about how long it ^lcfill2 for you to
travel from the place you were living to ^prld.FOCCHILD's home.
Question Type: TabTTimeFU
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Hour & \(10 \ldots 99\) \\
Minutes & \(20 . . .59\)
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:
If ME5J046 = No, ask ME5J047a.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "do"
ME5J047a 18MFU Frequency of Seeing Focal Child
[USE SHOWCARD 16]
^lcfill how often ^lcfill2 you see ^prld.FOCCHILD?
Question Type: TOften2FU

| OneMore | 1 One or more times a week |
| :--- | :--- |
| Couple | 2 A couple of times a month |
| OnceMon | 3 About once a month |
| CoupleMon | 4 Every couple of months |
| CoupleTime | 5 Only a couple of times |
| Never | 6 Never |

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE,"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you financially support"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you financially supported"
ME4G069 18MFU Financial Support for Focal Child
^lcfill ^lcfill2 ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
If ME4G069 = Yes, go to ME4G069a. Else go to ME5J048.

```
```

Logic before:
Allow select all that apply.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you provide"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you provided"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME4G069a 18MFU Amount of Financial Support
[USE SHOWCARD 17]
In what way or ways ^lcfill financial support for ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill2? Please include support you provide to the child directly as well as support you provide to the child's other parent or caretaker.
Select all that apply.
Question Type: TMonetary2
Gift 1 Buying (CHILD) birthday or holiday gifts
Shopping 2 Taking (CHILD) shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other things s/he needs
Expenses $\quad 3$ Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the child's household
More300 4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over $\$ 300$ per month
Two300 5 Providing steady, regular financial support of $\$ 200-\$ 300$ per month
One200 6 Providing steady, regular financial support of $\$ 100-\$ 200$ per month
Upto100 7 Providing steady, regular financial support of up to $\$ 100$ per month

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

Ask ME5J048 for each of R's remaining living children.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you live"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you lived"
ME5J048 18MFU Lived with Child
^lcfill ^lcfill2 with ^Child at any point?
Question Type: array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

```

\section*{Logic before:}

If ME5J048 = No, ask ME4G068.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "were you living?" and ^lcfill2 should say "Please tell me about how long it took for you to travel from the place you were living to ^CHILD's home."

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you been living?" and ^lcfill2 should say "Please tell me about how long it would take for you to travel from the place you are living to ^CHILD's home."
```

ME4G068 18MFU Distance from Child
How far away from ^CHILD ^lcfill
^lcfill2
Question Type: array[1..30] of TabTTimeFU

```
```

Logic before:
Allow R to select all that apply.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you live"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you lived"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5J049 18MFU Else Lived With
Who else ^lcfill with ^lcfill2
[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.]
Question Type: TLiving
NoOne }1\mathrm{ NO ONE ELSE
Spouse 2 SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER
Ex 3 EX-SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER
Mother 4 MOTHER/STEPMOTHER
Father 5 FATHER/STEPFATHER
Sister 6 SISTER/STEPSISTER
Brother 7 BROTHER/STEPBROTHER
AuntUnc 8 AUNT/UNCLE, GREAT AUNT/UNCLE
Cousin 9 COUSIN
Grandparent 10 GRANDPARENT
Child 11 CHILD/STEPCHILD
Friend 12 FRIEND OF R
PartFriend 13 FRIEND OF R'S PARTNER
Other 14 SOME OTHER PERSON, NOT A FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER (SPECIFY)
Logic after:
If selected "no one else " with other options, trigger a consistency check. cC text:
NO ONE ELSE OPTION CAN NOT BE CHOSEN IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER OPTIONS. PLEASE CORRECT ME5JO49.

```
```

Logic before:
If ME5J049 = Other, ask ME5J049s.
ME5J049s 18MFU OTHER SPECIFY
SPECIFY ANY OTHER PERSON THE RESPONDENT LIVED WITH
Question Type: string[25]
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you have"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you had"
ME5J050 18MFU Barriers to Housing
^lcfill ^lcfill2 trouble finding a place to live?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO

```
```

Logic before:
If ME5J050 = Yes, ask ME5J051. Allow R to select all that apply.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you have"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you had"
For the response options, please use the following fills: If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "are"
for response options 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7; ^lcfill3 should say "have"; ^lcfill4 should say "does";
^lcfill5 should say "can"; ^lcfill6 should say "is"; ^lcfill7 should say "want"; ^lcfill8 should
say "makes". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "were" for response options 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and
7; ^lcfill3 should say "had"; ^lcfill4 should say "did"; ^lcfill5 should say "could"; ^lcfill6
should say "was"; ^lcfill7 should say "wanted"; ^lcfill8 should say "made".
ME5J051 18MFU Reasons for Barriers to Housing
[USE SHOWCARD 18]
What kind of trouble ^lcfill finding a place to live?
(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)
Question Type: Ttroublelive
NoVouch 1 You ^lcfill2 unable to obtain public housing or a Section 8 voucher
NoFrFamVch 2 You ^lcfill2 unable to stay with friends or family who live in public
housing or a Section 8 unit
Nolease }3\mathrm{ You ^lcfill2 unable to obtain a lease on a non-public housing home or
apartment
NoStyFrFam 4 You ^lcfill2 unable to stay with friends or family in a non-public
housing home or apartment
NoShelter }5\mathrm{ You ^lcfill2 unable to find a bed in a long-term shelter or supportive
housing
NoMoneyDep 6 You ^lcfill3 no money for a housing deposit
NoVouchAvl 7 There ^lcfill2 no public housing vouchers available
NoFamWant 8 Your family ^lcfill4 not want you to live with them
NoFamRules 9 Your family ^lcfill5 not have you live with them because of their
apartment lease or other housing rules
TooExp 10 It ^lcfill6 too expensive in the neighborhood where you ^lcfill7 to live
CrimHist }11\mathrm{ Your criminal record ^lcfill8 it difficult to find housing
Other 12 Some other reason (SPECIFY)
Logic before:
If ME5J051 = Other, ask ME5J051s.
ME5J051s 18MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER REASON FOR TROUBLE FINDING A PLACE TO LIVE
Question Type: string[200]

```

\section*{Income}
```

Logic before:
If (ME5J044 = Yes OR ME5J045 = Yes) AND NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1 (Live), ask ME5K016. Else go to ME5K017.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you and ^prld.Namefill share"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you and ^prld.Namefill shared"
ME5K016 18MFU Share Income with Partner
^lcfill ^lcfill2 any expenses, such as rent, mortgage, food, car expenses, utility bills, or credit
card bills?
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "received"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "received"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have received"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have received"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside."
your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE."
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE."
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "have received"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "have received"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "receive"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "receive"
ME5K017 18MFU Welfare
ME5K017 18MFU Welfare
Next I'm going to read a list of income sources. For each, tell me if you ^lcfill income from this
Next I'm going to read a list of income sources. For each, tell me if you ^lcfill income from this
source ^lcfill2
source ^lcfill2
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]
Cash welfare, also known as TANF? You may ^lcfill3 this benefit as an electronic transfer, a check,
Cash welfare, also known as TANF? You may ^lcfill3 this benefit as an electronic transfer, a check,
or on a bank or debit card. TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.
or on a bank or debit card. TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

```
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
```

```
Logic before:
If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K018. Else go to ME5K019.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5K018 18MFU Partner Received Welfare
^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```


## Logic before:

```
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "have received"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "receive"
```

```
ME5K019 18MFU Public Assistance
```

ME5K019 18MFU Public Assistance
Other public assistance, such as food stamp benefits, support from the Indian Health
Service,disability insurance such as Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability
Insurance (SSDI), or unemployment insurance benefits (UI)? You may ^lcfill these benefits as
coupons, electronic transfer, or as an EBT or debit card.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K020. Else go to ME5K021.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5K020 18MFU Partner Received Public Assistance
^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

```
```

ME5K021 18MFU Child Support Received
Child support payments?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K022. Else go to ME5K023.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5K022 18MFU Partner Received Child Support
^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "do"
ME5K023 18MFU Money from Others
Money from friends or relatives who ^lcfill not live with you?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
```

Logic before:
If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K024. Else go to ME5K025.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5K024 18MFU Partner Received Money from Others
^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 12 YES |

```
```

Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "received" and ^lcfill2 should say "are".
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "receive" and ^lcfill2 should say "were".
ME5K025 18MFU Formal Payment
Formal employment? By "formal", we mean a job that you ^lcfill a pay stub for, and for which taxes
^lcfill2 taken out of your pay.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K026. Else go to ME5K027.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5K026 18MFU Partner Received Formal Paycheck
^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
```

Logic before:
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "were". If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill1
should say "do", and ^lcfill2 should say "are".
ME5K027 18MFU Casual Work
"Under the table" or casual work. By "under the table", we mean work that you ^lcfill not receive a
pay stub for, for which taxes ^lcfill2 not taken out of your pay. This could include things you
^lcfill2 paid in cash for, like babysitting or mowing lawns.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No

```

```

Logic before:
If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K028. Else go to ME5K029.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5K028 18MFU Partner Received Money Under the Table
^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
ME5K029 18MFU Illegal Activities
Illegal activities, such as selling drugs, breaking and entering, etc.?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
```

Logic before:
If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K030. Else go to ME5K031.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5K030 18MFU Partner Received Funds from IIlegal Act
^lcfill from this source ^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Always & 1 Always \\
Usually & 2 Usually \\
Some & 3 Sometimes \\
Never & 4 Never
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you rely"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you rely"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you relied"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you relied"
ME5K031 18MFU Budget
ME5K031 18MFU Budget
[USE SHOWCARD 19]
[USE SHOWCARD 19]
^lcfill how often ^lcfill2 on a planned budget to guide your monthly spending?
^lcfill how often ^lcfill2 on a planned budget to guide your monthly spending?
Question Type: TAUSN
Question Type: TAUSN
Never 4 Never
```

Never 4 Never

```
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you have"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you had"
ME5K032 18MFU Meeting Bills
^lcfill how often ^lcfill2 difficulty meeting monthly payments on bills?
Question Type: TAUSN
Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you have"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you had"
ME5K033 18MFU Money at End of Month
^lcfill how often ^lcfill2 money at the end of the month after the bills were paid?
Question Type: TAUSN
Always
Never 4 Never

```
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "was it"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "has it been"
ME5K013 18MFU Determination to Support Self
^lcfill how easy or hard ^lcfill2 to make enough money to support yourself?
Question Type: TDifficulty
Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

```

\section*{Employment}
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "were you"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you been"
ME5I004 18MFU Employment
This next set of questions is about your job situation. Select all that apply.
At any point ^lcfill ^lcfill2
Question Type: TEmploy
Employ 1 Employed and working
Illness 2 Employed but not working due to sickness, vacation, strike, weather, etc.
Unemploy 3 Unemployed
Logic after:
If ME5I004 = only Unemploy (i.e., neither Employ nor Illness were selected along with option
Unemploy), skip to ME5I019.
Logic before:
If MECON5 = No, ask ME5I010.
ME5I010 18MFU Currently Employed
Are you @Bcurrently@B working at a job?

| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |

No 2 No

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you work"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you work"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you worked"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you worked"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
    your time on the outside?"
    your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5I011 18MFU Employment Duration
ME5I011 18MFU Employment Duration
How many months ^lcfill ^lcfill2
```

How many months ^lcfill ^lcfill2

```
Question Type: \(1 . .25\)
```

Logic before:
If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is your current job...".
If ME5I010 = No OR (MECON5 = yes and ME5I004 = employ or illness,) , ^lcfill should say "Was your
most recent job...".
ME5I005 18MFU Job Status
^lcfill
Question Type: TJStatusFU
PT 1 Part time
FT 2 Full time

```
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is your current job...".
If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is your current job...".
If ME5I010 = No OR (MECON5 = yes AND ME5I004 = employ or illness), ^lcfill should say "Was your
If ME5I010 = No OR (MECON5 = yes AND ME5I004 = employ or illness), ^lcfill should say "Was your
most recent job...".
most recent job...".
ME5I006 18MFU Job Type
ME5I006 18MFU Job Type
^lcfill
^lcfill
Question Type: TJType
Question Type: TJType
Formal 1 Formal pay (a job that has a pay stub)
Formal 1 Formal pay (a job that has a pay stub)
Self 2 Self-employment
Self 2 Self-employment
Casual 3 Casual pay (a job that is "under the table" or "off the books")
Casual 3 Casual pay (a job that is "under the table" or "off the books")
Logic before:
Logic before:
If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "do you earn per month from your current job".
If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "do you earn per month from your current job".
If ME5I010 = No OR (MECON5 = yes AND ME5I004 = employ or illness), ^lcfill should say "did you
If ME5I010 = No OR (MECON5 = yes AND ME5I004 = employ or illness), ^lcfill should say "did you
earn per month from your last job".
earn per month from your last job".
ME5I007a 18MFU Earnings
ME5I007a 18MFU Earnings
How much ^lcfill before taxes, including any tips, bonuses, and commissions?
How much ^lcfill before taxes, including any tips, bonuses, and commissions?
[ENTER THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ON THIS SCREEN. ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE DOLLAR.]
[ENTER THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ON THIS SCREEN. ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE DOLLAR.]
Question Type: 1..999999
Question Type: 1..999999
Logic before:
Logic before:
If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is health insurance provided at your current job?".
If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is health insurance provided at your current job?".
If ME5I010 = No OR(MECON5 = yes AND ME5I004 = employ or illness,), ^lcfill should say "Was health
If ME5I010 = No OR(MECON5 = yes AND ME5I004 = employ or illness,), ^lcfill should say "Was health
insurance provided at your most recent job?".
insurance provided at your most recent job?".
ME5I008 18MFU Health Insurance
ME5I008 18MFU Health Insurance
^lcfill
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

```
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
```

```
Logic before:
If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Are".
If (MECON5 = yes AND ME5I004 = employ or illness,) or (ME5I010 = no), ^lcfill should say "Were".
ME5I009 18MFU Entitled to Leave
^lcfill you entitled to any fully paid leave, such as sick leave, paid holidays, or vacation leave
from your employer?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
```


## Logic before:

```
If ME5I010 = no, ^lcfill should say "has it been".
If ME5I010=yes or MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "was it"
ME5I017 18MFU Difficulty Finding Job
How easy or hard ^lcfill to get a job?
Question Type: TDifficulty
Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 very hard
Logic before:
If ME5I010 = yes, ^lcfill should say "has it been".
If ME5I010=no or MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "was it".
ME5I018 18MFU Difficulty Keeping Job
How easy or hard ^lcfill to @Bkeep@B a job?
Question Type: TDifficulty
Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 very hard
```

```
Logic before:
Allow R to select all that apply, but do not allow option "NONE OF THE ABOVE" to be selected with
options 1-13.
ME5I019 18MFU Barriers to employment
[USE SHOWCARD 20]
Please tell me whether any of the following factors have made it difficult for you to look for a
job, get a job or keep a job. Select all that apply.
Question Type: Tbarriers
Notrns }1\mathrm{ Not having transportation 
Noskills 3 Not having the skills they were looking for
Nowkexp 4 Not having the kind of work experience they were looking for
Noedu 5 Not having the education they were looking for
Dismed 6 Having a disability or serious medical condition
Faildrg 7 Not being able to pass a drug test
Drgalc 8 Having a drug or alcohol problem
Crmrec 9 Having a criminal record
Discrm 10 Being discriminated against for something other than a criminal record
Parole 11 Being on parole or community supervision
Nojbs 12 Lack of jobs in your neighborhood
Other 13 Some other reason (specify)
None }14\mathrm{ NONE OF THE ABOVE
Logic before:
If ME5I019 = Other, ask ME5I019s.
ME5I019s 18MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER
Question Type: STRING[100]
Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you contact"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you contacted"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5I020 18MFU Number of Job Contacts
How many employers ^lcfill ^lcfill2
Question Type: Tjobcontacts
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
None & 1 None \\
TwoFv & \(21-5\) \\
SixTen & \(36-10\) \\
More10 & 4 More than 10
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you have"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you had"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5I021 18MFU Number of Job Interviews
How many job interviews ^lcfill ^lcfill2
Question Type: Tjobcontacts
None 1 None
TwoFv 2 1 - 5
SixTen 3 6 - 10
More10 4 More than 10
Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you collect"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Have you collected"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5I022 18MFU Unemployment Insurance
^lcfill any Unemployment Insurance ^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO
```


## Social Support

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you have? These would be people you felt at ease with,
could talk to about private matters, or could call on for help."
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "do you currently have? These are people you feel at ease with,
can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help."
ME5L031 18MFU Number of Friends
This next set of questions deals with the kinds of support you received from your friends and
family ^lcfill.
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
First, I will ask about your friends. Please do not count any family members as you answer these
questions.
How many close friends ^lcfill2
Would you say you had no close friends, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?
Question Type: TQuantity
None }1\mathrm{ NO CLOSE FRIENDS
Oneto2 2 ONE OR TWO
Threeto5 3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10 4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore 5 MORE THAN TEN
```


## Logic before:

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "spent"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have spent"

```
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE"
```

If NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), ^lcfill3 should say " ^prld.Namefill and other". If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2
(Deceased), ^lcfill3 should not fill.
ME5L032 18MFU Peer Influence 1
[USE SHOWCARD 21]

Think about the people you ^lcfill time with ^lcfill2, other than ^lcfill3 family members.
Of the people you ^lcfill time with, how many have ever been in prison?
Question Type: TAMSN

| All | 1 All |
| :--- | :--- |
| Most | 2 Most |
| Some | 3 Some |
| None | 4 None |

Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say
ME5LO33
Of the people you ^lcfill time
Question Type:

| All | TAMSN |
| :--- | :--- |
| Most | 1 All |
| Some | 2 Most |
| None | 3 Some |
|  | 4 None |

Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "spent" and ^lcfill2 should say "used"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have spent" and ^lcfill2 should say "use"
ME5L035
18MFU Peer Influence 4
Of the people you ^lcfill time with, how many ^lcfill2 illegal drugs?
Question Type: TAMSN
All 1 All
Most 2 Most
Some 3 Some
None 4 None

```
Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did the people you spent time with convince you to do things you
knew you shouldn't be doing"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "do the people you spend time with convince you to do things you
know you shouldn't be doing"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE."
ME5L036 18MFU Friends Bad Influence
How often ^lcfill? Remember, we are still talking about the time period ^lcfill2
Question Type: TOSRNlower
Often 1 Often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never
Logic before:
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you have a friend who would loan you money if you needed
it?".
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?".
ME5L009
18MFU Friend Support Expectations 1
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you have a friend who would provide you with a place to
live if you needed it?".
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live
if you need it?".
ME5L010 18MFU Friend Support Expectations 2
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you have a friend who would help you with transportation
to work or other appointments if you needed it?".
If MECON5 =no, ^lcfill should say "Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to
work or other appointments if you need it?".
ME5L011 18MFU Friend Support Expectations 3
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```


## Logic before:

```
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Were your friends"
If MECON5 = no ^lcfill should say "Have your friends been"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
    your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5L062 18MFU Friends Helpful
^lcfill as helpful as you hoped they would be ^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No
```

```
Logic before:
If namefillalive=live or totalchild18 ge 1, ^fill="other than". Else, ^fill=blank.
If namefillalive=live ^fill1="^prld.Namefill". Else ^fill1= blank.
If namefillalive=live and totalchild18 ge 1 ^fill2="or". Else ^fill2=blank.
If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, include "your ^children" for ^childfill with question text (^children defined
    in ME1G061n).
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did you have" and ^lcfill5 should say "These would be people
you felt at ease with, could talk to about private matters, or could call on for help.".
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill3 should say "have you had" and ^lcfill5 should say "These are people you
feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help."
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill4 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill4 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill4 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill4 should say "since ^REFDATE"
ME5L037 18MFU Close Family Members
Next, I'd like to know about family members ^lcfill ^fill1 ^fill2 ^childfill3.
How many close family members ^lcfill3 ^lcfill4. ^lcfill5 Would you say you had no close family
members, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?
Question Type: TQuantity2
None }1\mathrm{ NO CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS
Oneto2 2 ONE TO TWO
Threeto5 3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10 4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore 5 MORE THAN TEN
Logic before:
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you have a family member who would loan you money if you
needed it"
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need
    it"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE."
ME5L006 18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1
^lcfill? Remember, we are still talking about the time ^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you have a family member who would provide you with a
place to live if you needed it?"
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place
to live if you need it?"
ME5L007 18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```


## Logic before:

```
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say " Did you have a family member who would help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you needed it?"
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?"
ME5L008 18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Was your family"
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Was your family"
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have your family members been"
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have your family members been"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5L067 18MFU Family Helpful
ME5L067 18MFU Family Helpful
^lcfill as helpful as you hoped they would be ^lcfill2
^lcfill as helpful as you hoped they would be ^lcfill2
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
```

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

```

\section*{Parenting}
```

Logic before:
If HASFOCAL= 0 or FOCLIVE= dead (focal child is deceased), skip to ME5N037.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE."
ME5N000 18MFU Parenting Intro
This next set of questions is about your experiences with parenting ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), skip to ME5N062. If HASFOCAL=1 and NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), ask ME5N059, else skip to ME5N061.
ME5N059 18MFU Discipline Decisions About Focal Child
How often have you and ^prld.Namefill stood by a discipline or parenting decision, even if one of you did not like the decision?
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
Question Type: TOSRN2
Often 1 Often
Sometimes 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never
NotAp 5 Not applicable

```
```

Logic before:
If HASFOCAL=1 and NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), ask ME5N061, else skip to ME5N062.
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Who made"
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill1 should say "Who has made"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5N061 18MFU Decisions Regarding Health of Focal Child
^lcfill1 major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD
^lcfill2
Would you say...
Question Type: TDecisionsPstFU
Both 1 ^prld.Namefill and you made most of the decisions together
Mother 2 ^prld.Namefill made most decisions without you
Respondent 3 You made most decisions without ^prld.Namefill
Someelse 4 Someone else involved in raising the child made most decisions without
you or ^prld.Namefill
Randother 5 You and someone else involved in raising the child made most of the
decisions

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If ME5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) or ME5J047a $=$ OneMore ( R sees focal child one or more times a week), ask ME5N062.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on $\wedge$ RELDATE"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE"
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did".
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "do".
ME5N062 18MFU Frequency of Activities with Focal Child
In a typical week ^lcfill, how many days ^lcfill2 you participate in an activity with
^prld.FOCCHILD, such as eating meals, going shopping, helping with homework, or doing something fun
with ^FOCSEX2? Remember, we are talking about the time ^lcfill.

| Question Type: TDays |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| None | 0 NONE |
| One | 1 ONE DAY |
| Two | 2 TWO DAYS |
| Three | 3 THREE DAYS |
| Four | 4 FOUR DAYS |
| Five | 5 FIVE DAYS |
| Six | 6 SIX DAYS |
| Seven | 7 SEVEN DAYS |

```
```

Logic before:
If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), skip to ME5N036. Else ask ME5N063.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE,"
If ME3Q001b=1 OR INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time that you were both
on the outside,". Else, ^lcfill2 should not be filled.
If MECON5 = yes OR ME3Q001=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did". Else, ^lcfill2 should say "do".
ME5N063 18MFU Frequency Family Activities
^lcfill ^lcfill2 how often ^lcfill3 you, ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD all do family-oriented
activities together, such as recreational activities, eating meals, or going to church?
Question Type: TOSRN
Often 1 Often
Sometimes 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE,"
If ME3Q001b=1 OR INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time that you were both
on the outside,". Else, ^lcfill2 should not be filled.
If MECON5 = yes OR ME3Q001=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did". Else, ^lcfill2 should say "do".
ME5N064 18MFU Enjoy Being Together
^lcfill ^lcfill2 how often ^lcfill3 you, ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD enjoy being together as
a family?
Question Type: TOSRN
Often 1 Often
Sometimes 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

```
```

Logic before:
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "was it".
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "has it been".
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5N036 18MFU Relationship with Children
How easy or hard ^lcfill to have a good relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill2
Question Type: TDifficulty
Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 Very hard

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, ask ME5N037. Note that ^children was defined in ME1G061n.

```
```

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "were".

```
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "were".
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "have been".
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "have been".
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"
ME5N037
18MFU Biggest Challenges with Child
[USE SHOWCARD 22]
What ^lcfill the biggest challenges in your relationship with your ^children ^lcfill2
Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: TExpect2
Find \(\quad 1\) Not knowing how to get in contact with your ^children
Missed 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with your ^children while you were incarcerated
Trust 3 Getting your ^children to trust you or open up to you after the time apart
Trans 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities
Kids 5 Dealing with people who don't want you to see your ^children
Instability 6 Not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be able to spend time with your ^children
Lifestyle 7 Your lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids
Angry 8 Your ^children being angry at you or not wanting to see you
Money \(\quad 9\) Having money to financially support or buy things for your ^children
Other 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)
Logic after:
If ME5N037 = Other, go to ME5N037s.
```

```
ME5N037s 18MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE
Question Type: STRING[100]
```

Logic before:
If HASFOCAL $=0$ or FOCLIVE $=$ dead (focal child is deceased), skip to next domain. If HASFOCAL $=1$
AND FOCLIVE = live (focal child is living), ask ME5R054.
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "How did your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD change" and
^lcfill3 should say "Did you become closer, did you drift apart, or was there no change?".
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "How has your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD changed" and
^lcfill3 should say "Have you become closer, have you drifted apart, or has there been no change?".

```
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE,"
```

ME5R054 18MFU Relationship with FoChild Since Incar
^lcfill ^lcfill2 if at all? ^lcfill3
Question Type: TChange
Closer 1 MADE YOU CLOSER
APART 2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART
NoC 3 NO CHANGE

## Physical \& Mental Health

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE."
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "Were you".
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "Have you been".
ME5P069 18MFU Medical Coverage
[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]
The next questions are about health care and health insurance. Remember we are talking about the
time ^lcfill
^lcfill2 covered by Medicaid, Medicare, Champus, Indian Health Services, or any other government
program that pays for medical care?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside,"
your time on the outside,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE,"
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "were you".
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "were you".
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you been".
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you been".
ME5P070 18MFU Medical Coverage by Someone Else
ME5P070 18MFU Medical Coverage by Someone Else
^lcfill ^lcfill2 covered by health insurance through your or someone else's employer, or insurance
^lcfill ^lcfill2 covered by health insurance through your or someone else's employer, or insurance
you purchased directly from a private insurance company?
you purchased directly from a private insurance company?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
If NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), ^lcfill3 should say "or ^prld.Namefill".
If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), ^lcfill3 should not fill. If TOTALCHILD18 "GE" 1, ^childfill
should say "or your ^children" (^children defined in ME1G061n) with the question text.
```



Community Involvement

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during
your time on the outside,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside,"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE,"
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you do".
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you done".
```

Allow R to select all that apply. ME5T134 18MFU Community Involvement [USE SHOWCARD 23]
^lcfill ^lcfill2 any of the following? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)
Question Type: TCommInvle
AttRel 1 Attended a church, mosque, synagogue or any other type of religious
CommVol 2 Participated in any community volunteer work?
Vote 3 Voted in any political election, such as a general election, primary election or special referendum?
LocOrg 4 Taken part in any local organizations like clubs, sports teams, ethnic or racial pride groups, political organizations, or other community groups?
None 5 NONE OF THE ABOVE
Logic after:
If selected "none of the above" with other options, trigger a consistency check. CC text:
NONE OF THE ABOVE CAN NOT BE CHOSEN IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER OPTIONS. PLEASE CORRECT ME5T134.

ME5T155 18MFU Belong to Religious Org
Do you belong to a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious organization?

| Question Type: | TYesNocaps |
| :--- | :---: |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

## Personal Traits




| ME6Z009 18MFU Spirituality 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| You read the Bible, Koran, or other religious books regularly. |  |
| Question Type: | TAgreeLower |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
| ME6Z010 18MFU Spirituality 4 |  |
| The religious services or groups you participate in matter a great deal to you. |  |
| Question Type: TAgreeLower |  |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
| ME6Z011 18MFU Self Efficacy 1 |  |
| The next questions are about how you currently feel about your life. |  |
| You can do just about anything you really set your mind to. |  |
| Question Type: TAgreeLower |  |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

ME6Z012 18MFU Self Efficacy 2
Sometimes you feel like you're being pushed around in your life.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree


ME6Z016 18MFU Attachment 1
For each of the following statements, please tell me how much you agree or disagree when it comes to close relationships.
[USE SHOWCARD 26]
It is easy for me to become emotionally close to others. I am comfortable depending on them and having them depend on me. I don't worry about being alone or having others not accept me.
Question Type: TAgreeAtt

| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| SomeAgree | 3 Somewhat Agree |
| SomeDis | 4 Somewhat Disagree |
| Disagree | 5 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |

## ME6Z017 18MFU Attachment 2

I am uncomfortable getting close to others. I want emotionally close relationships, but I find it difficult to trust others completely, or to depend on them. I worry that I will be hurt if I allow myself to become too close to others.

## Question Type: TAgreeAtt

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
SomeAgree 3 Somewhat Agree
SomeDis 4 Somewhat Disagree
Disagree 5 Disagree
StroDisagree 6 Strongly disagree

## ME6Z018 18MFU Attachment 3

I want to be completely emotionally intimate with others, but I often find that others are reluctant to get as close as I would like. I am uncomfortable being without close relationships, but I sometimes worry that others don't value me as much as I value them.
Question Type: TAgreeAtt

| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| SomeAgree | 3 Somewhat Agree |
| SomeDis | 4 Somewhat Disagree |
| Disagree | 5 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |

ME6Z018a 18MFU Attachment 4
I am comfortable without close emotional relationships. It is very important to me to feel independent and self-sufficient, and I prefer not to depend on others or have others depend on me.

Question Type: TAgreeAtt
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
SomeAgree 3 Somewhat Agree
SomeDis 4 Somewhat Disagree
Disagree 5 Disagree
StroDisagree 6 Strongly disagree


| ME6Z023 | 18MFU Relationship Skills 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Most people can learn to communicate better with their spouse. |  |
| Question Type: | TAgreeLower |
| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  |

ME6Z024 18MFU Relationship Skills 4
When one spouse says something mean or hurtful, it is OK for the other spouse to say something mean or hurtful back.

Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

ME6Z025 18MFU Relationship Skills 5
When wives and husbands have very different views about important things in the family, it is best to not talk about those things.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

ME6Z026 18MFU Relationship Skills 6
People can learn to avoid situations where they might be tempted to cheat on their spouse or partner.

Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

Tuesday, August 03, 2010

It is sometimes OK for couples to get a little rough physically, like pushing or hitting.

## Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree
2 Agree
Disagree
3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

## Mental \& Physical Health






## ME6P054 <br> 18MFU CES-D 8

You were happy.
Question Type: Tfrequency
All 1 All of the time
Most 2 Most of the time
Some 3 Some of the time
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

ME6P055 18MFU CES-D 9
You felt lonely.
Question Type: TFrequency

| All | 1 All of the time |
| :--- | :--- |
| Most | 2 Most of the time |

Some -
Alittle 4 A little of the time
None 5 None of the time

## Parenting \& Child Well-being

```
Logic before:
If (HASFOCAL=1 AND FOCLIVE = Live), go to ME6N095. If (HASFOCAL = 0 or FOCLIVE = Dead) AND ME1D032
= live for ANY non-focal child from baseline or 9MFU or NUMBCHILD18 GE 1, go to ME6N099a. If
TOTALCHILD18 = 0, go to ME6N121. Response option 1 should only be available if MECON5 = NO. Allow
the respondent to "select all that apply". Use special font as follows: If MECON5 = no, bold
option 1. Always bold options 2-10.
ME6N095 18MFU Focal Child Residence
[USE SHOWCARD 30]
The next items ask about your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD.
With whom does ^prld.FOCCHILD currently live? Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?
Question Type: TFocalFU
You 1 ^F1 You ^F1
Mother 2 @BThe child's mother@B
GrandparentM 3 @BThe child's maternal grandparent(s)@B
GrandparentP 4 @BThe child's paternal grandparent(s)@B
StepGrand 5 @BThe child's step-grandparent(s)@B
RelativesB 6 @BOther blood relatives of the child@B
Stepparent 7 @BThe child's stepparent@B
NonBlood 8 @BOther non-blood relatives@B
SocialS 9 @BThe child is in custody of social services@B
Other 10 @BOther (SPECIFY)@B
Logic after:
If ME6N095 = Other, go to ME6N095s. Else go to ME6N096. If MECON5 = yes AND response option 1 is
selected, create a consistency check that says "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT
WITH THE R BEING CURRENTLY INCARCERATED. PLEASE PROBE TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY."
ME6N095s 18MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER
Question Type: STRING[100]
ME6N096 18MFU Feelings as a Parent
Please think about how you feel about yourself as a parent to ^prld.FOCCHILD.
Would you say you are...
Question Type: TType
Excel 1 An excellent parent
Vgood 2 A very good parent
Good 3 A good parent
Nogood 4 Not a very good parent
```

```
ME6N097 18MFU Relationship with Focal Child
Would you say your current relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD is..
Question Type: TEGFP
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Excel & 1 Excellent \\
Good & 2 Good \\
Fair & 3 Fair \\
Poor & 4 Poor
\end{tabular}
```


## Logic before:

```
If MECON5 = yes AND ME1G062a GE 1, ask ME6N098. If ME1G062a EQ 0, skip to ME6N099. If MECON5 = no,
skip to ME6R036t.
ME6N098 Focal Child knows about Incarceration
Does ^prld.FOCCHILD know that you are incarcerated?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```



```
Logic before:
If (INCARSTATE18=3, 4, or 5) AND MECON5=yes, ask ME6R036.
ME6R036 Personal Visits from Focal Child
Do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```


## Logic before:

```
If (INCARSTATE18=3, 4, or 5) AND MECON5=yes OR ME5J046 =no (have not lived with fochild during reference period) or ME5J047 = No (nonincarcerated R does not currently live with focal child), askME6R036t. If (INCARSTATE18 = 3, 4 or 5 AND MECON5 = yes), ^lcfill should say "other". Else do not fill.
ME6R036t Other Contact with Focal Child
Do you have any ^lcfill contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD, such as phone calls or letters?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYesNoCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```


## Logic before:

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5 or 6 and (ME5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) OR ME5J047a NE 6 (sees focal child) OR ME6R036t $=$ Yes ( $R$ has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R039.

If INCARSTATE18 $=2$ and (ME3R024 $=$ Yes (phone) OR ME3R028= Yes (sends mail) or ME3R036 $=$ Yes (receives visits), ask ME6R039.

If INCARSTATE18 = 4 and (ME6R036 = Yes (receives visits) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R039.
ME6R039

## Parental Warmth Intro

For the next set of questions, I'd like you to think about what things are like when you see or communicate with ^prld.FOCCHILD now.

On average, how often do you do each of the following with ^prld. FOCCHILD when you communicate with $\wedge$ FOCSEX2?

Question Type: Tnext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

## Logic before:

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5 or 6 and (ME5J047 $=$ Yes (R currently lives with focal child) OR ME5J047a NE 6 (sees focal child) $O R$ ME6R036t $=$ Yes ( $R$ has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R039a.

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 and (ME3R024 = Yes (phone) OR ME3R028= Yes (sends mail) or ME3R036 = Yes (receives visits), ask ME6R039a.

If INCARSTATE18 = 4 and (ME6R036 = Yes (receives visits) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R039a.

CC text reads: NO CONTACT IS NOT LOGICALLY CONSISTENT WITH YOUR OTHER RESPONSES.
ME6R039a Parental Warmth 1
Hug or show physical affection to ^prld.FOCCHILD?
Question Type: Tphysical

| Always | 1 Always |
| :--- | :--- |
| Usually | 2 Usually |
| Sometimes | 3 Sometimes |
| Never | 4 Never |
| NoContact | 5 Physical contact is not permitted during visits at your facility |

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5 or 6 and (ME5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) OR ME5J047a
NE 6 (sees focal child) OR ME6R036 = Yes (R receives personal visits from child) OR ME6R036t = Yes
(R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R040.
If INCARSTATE18 = 2 and (ME3R024 = Yes (phone) OR ME3R028= Yes (sends mail) or ME3R036 = Yes
(receives visits), ask ME6R040.
If INCARSTATE18 = 4 and (ME6R036 = Yes (receives visits) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with
focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R040
ME6R040 Parental Warmth 2
[USE SHOWCARD 31]
Tell ^prld.FOCCHILD that you love ^FOCSEX2?
Question Type: TAUSN
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Always & 1 Always \\
Usually & 2 Usually \\
Some & 3 Sometimes \\
Never & 4 Never
\end{tabular}
```


## Logic before:

```
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5 or 6 and (ME5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) OR ME5J047a NE 6 (sees focal child) OR ME6R036 = Yes ( \(R\) receives personal visits from child) OR ME6R036t = Yes ( \(R\) has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R041.
```

```
If INCARSTATE18 = 2 and (ME3R024 = Yes (phone) OR ME3R028= Yes (sends mail) or ME3R036 = Yes
```

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 and (ME3R024 = Yes (phone) OR ME3R028= Yes (sends mail) or ME3R036 = Yes
(receives visits), ask ME6R041.
If INCARSTATE18 = 4 and (ME6R036 = Yes (receives visits) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with
focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R041.
ME6R041 Parental Warmth 3
Communicate with ^prld.FOCCHILD about things ^FOCSEX1 is interested in?
Question Type: TAUSN

| Always | 1 Always |
| :--- | :--- |
| Usually | 2 Usually |
| Some | 3 Sometimes |
| Never | 4 Never |

```
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5 or 6 and (ME5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) OR ME5J047a
NE 6 (sees focal child) OR ME6R036 = Yes (R receives personal visits from child) OR ME6R036t = Yes
(R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R042.
If INCARSTATE18 = 2 and (ME3R024 = Yes (phone) OR ME3R028= Yes (sends mail) or ME3R036 = Yes
(receives visits), ask ME6R042.
If INCARSTATE18 = 4 and (ME6R036 = Yes (receives visits) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with
focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R042.
ME6R042 Parental Warmth 4
Praise ^prld. FOCCHILD? By praise, we mean tell the child that ^FOCSEX1 is good in some way or that
^FOCSEX1 has done something well.
Question Type: TAUSN
Always 1 Always
Usually 2 Usually
Some 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never
Logic before:
If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (Namefill is deceased), skip to ME6N100.
ME6N099 18MFU Arguments over Focal Child
Parenting with another person can be challenging.
Do you and ^prld.Namefill have arguments about ^prld.FOCCHILD...
Question Type: TOSRN
Often 1 Often
Sometimes 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1 and NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1 (Namefill is alive), ask ME6N099a. Else go to ME6N100.

```
```

ME6N099a 18MFU Count on One Another

```
ME6N099a 18MFU Count on One Another
How often can you and ^prld.Namefill count on one another to follow through on your parenting
How often can you and ^prld.Namefill count on one another to follow through on your parenting
responsibilities?
Question Type: TOSRN2
Often 1 Often
Sometimes 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never
NotAp 5 Not applicable
```

```
Logic before:
If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1 (Alive) and (HASFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE = live), ask ME6N100. If NAMEFILL
ALIVE = 2 (Dead) and (HASFOCAL = 1 and ME1D030 = live), skip to ME6N101. Else, skip to ME6N121.
ME6N100 18MFU Decisions about Child/Health Care
Who makes major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?
Question Type: TDecisionsPFU
Both 1 ^prld.Namefill and you make most of the decisions together
Mother 2 ^prld.Namefill makes most decisions without you
Respondent 3 You make most decisions without ^prld.Namefill
Someelse 4 Someone else involved in raising the child makes most decisions without
    you or ^prld.Namefill
RandOther 5 You and someone else involved in raising the child make most of the
    decisions
```


## Logic before:

```
Preload MB1G063 for FOCAL CHILD from male baseline. If Focal child's gender (from MB1G063 from male
    baseline) = male, then FOCSEX3 = "his", else FOCSEX3 = "her"
ME6N101 18MFU Focal Child's Relationship with Mother
Please rate ^prld.FOCCHILD's relationship with ^FOCSEX3 mother or main caretaker.
Would you say it is...
Question Type: TEGFP
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Excel & 1 Excellent \\
Good & 2 Good \\
Fair & 3 Fair \\
Poor & 4 Poor
\end{tabular}
```


## Logic before:

```
If ME1G062a "GE" 4, go to ME6N103.
ME6N103 18MFU Focal Child Attend School
Does ^prld. FOCCHILD attend school? By school I mean kindergarten through college.
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
If ME6N103 =yes, go to ME6N104. Else go to ME6N107.
```



| ME6N106 | 18MF |
| :--- | ---: |
| Based on your | knowledge, does |
| after school | or on weekends? |
| Question Type: | TYesNoCaps |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

## Logic before:

If ME1G062a GE 4, ask ME6N107. If ME1G062a LT 4, skip to ME6N115i.

## ME6N107 <br> 18MFU NSCH Behavior 1

[USE SHOWCARD 33]
[POINT TO ONE MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]
I'm going to read a list of behaviors that sometimes describe children. For each item, please tell me how often this has been true for ^prld.FOCCHILD during the past 1 month.
^prld.FOCCHILD bullies, or is cruel or mean to others.
[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]
Would you say. . .
Question Type: TAUSND

| Always | 1 Always |
| :--- | :--- |
| Usually | 2 Usually |
| Sometimes | 3 Sometimes |
| Never | 4 Never |
| DontK | 5 Don't know |

ME6N108 18MFU NSCH Behavior 2
[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]
^prld.FOCCHILD shows respect for teachers and neighbors.
Question Type: TAUSND
Always 1 Always

Usually 2 Usually
Sometimes 3 Sometimes
Never 4 Never
Dontk 5 Don't know



| ME6N116 18MFU New Hope 2 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Needing to repeat a grade in school? |  |
| Question Type: TYesNoCaps |  |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |
| ME6N117 18MFU New Hope 3 |  |
| Being placed in foster care, or being sent to live with a friend or relative? |  |
| Question Type: TYesNoCaps |  |
|  | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |
| Logic before: |  |
| If ME1G062a is "GE" 10, go to ME6N118. Else go to ME6N121.ME6N11818MFU New Hope 4 |  |
| Running away? |  |
| Question Type: TYesNoCaps |  |
|  | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |
| ME6N119 18MFU New Hope 5 |  |
| Getting into trouble for using alcohol or drugs? |  |
| Question Type: TYesNoCaps |  |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |
| ME6N120 18MFU New Hope 6 |  |
| Getting into trouble with the police? |  |
| Question Type | TYesNoCaps |
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

```
Logic before:
Everyone should be asked items ME6N121 - ME6N127.
ME6N121 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 1
[FI NOTE: THIS SERIES APPLIES TO ALL RESPONDENTS, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT CURRENTLY A FATHER.]
[USE SHOWCARD 34]
Here are some statements that men have made about their role as fathers. For each of the following
statements, please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree.
It's hard for men to act loving toward children.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
```

$\qquad$

```
ME6N122 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 2
Fathers should spend as much time taking care of their children as mothers.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree
\end{tabular}
ME6N123 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 3
The way a father treats his child will affect the child later in life.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
ME6N124
18MFU Fatherhood Attitude }
The activities a father does with his children don't matter. What matters more is whether he
supports them financially.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
```


## ME6N125 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 5

It is sometimes OK for fathers to physically discipline their children, such as hitting or spanking them.
Question Type: TAgreeLower

| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

ME6N126 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 6
Incarcerated fathers can still be good role models for their children.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree
2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

ME6N127 18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 7
Incarcerated fathers can still be involved in making decisions about their children's lives.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree
Disagree
2 Agree
3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

## Social Support

```
Logic before:
If namefillalive=live or totalchild18 ge 1, ^fill="other than". Else, ^fill=blank.
If namefillalive=live ^fill1="^prld.Namefill". Else ^fill1= blank.
If namefillalive=live and totalchild18 ge 1 ^fill2="or". Else ^fill2=blank.
If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, include "your ^children" for ^childfill with question text (^children defined
    in ME1G061n).
ME6L128 18MFU Extended Family Support 1
[USE SHOWCARD 34]
```

Now I'd like to ask about how you currently feel about your relationships with your family members
$\wedge f i l l$ ^fill1 ^fill2 ^childfill3. This would mean your parents, siblings, cousins, or other family
members. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the
following statements.
You feel close to your family.
Question Type: TAgreeLower

| StroAgree | 1 Strongly agree |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agree | 2 Agree |
| Disagree | 3 Disagree |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

ME6L129 18MFU Extended Family Support 2
You have family members who will stand by you no matter what.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
ME6L130 18MFU Extended Family Support 3
You want your family to be involved in your life.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

```
ME6L131 18MFU Extended Family Support 4
```

You are criticized a lot or put down by your family.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree
2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
ME6L132 18MFU Extended Family Support 5
You have someone in your family to talk to about yourself or your problems.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree
2 Agree
Disagree
3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree
ME6L133 18MFU Extended Family Support 6
You have someone in your family to love you and make you feel wanted.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

## ACASI Intro

```
Logic before:
If incarstate18=2 or 4 and Namefill alive=2 (Deceased) and ME3B011=2 (no) (R does not expect to be
released) then skip ACASI and go to ME7W001.
ACASI module is only for incarstate18=1,3,5,6 or ((incarstate18=2 or 4 and (namefill alive = 1
[alive] or me3b011=1 yes)).
MEACASI1 18MFU ACASI }
This study promises to keep the information you provide entirely confidential. However, there are
some questions people might prefer to answer privately. For that reason, some sections of this
interview are designed for you to enter answers into the laptop yourself. When you enter answers
into the laptop, I will not know your answers. Please be as honest as you can while completing
these sections.
```

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 to CONTINUE
Logic before:
If NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive) ask MEACASI1a. If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), skip to MEACASI1a1.
MEACASI1a 18MFU ACASI 1a
At your first survey with us you identified ^prld.Namefill as the person we should include in our
survey to get a better understanding of how incarceration has affected your family. In this next
section, we will refer to ^prld.Namefill as your, "Survey Partner".
[POINT TO SURVEY PARTNER ON GENOGRAM. BE SURE THAT THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE GENOGRAM WHILE
COMPLETING THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW.]
[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

## Logic before:

If INCARSTATE18=2 or 4, skip to MEACASI1b. If INCARSTATE18=1, 3, 5, OR 6, ask MEACASI1a1.
If INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should read ", during your time on the outside. [REFER R TO REFERENCE CALENDAR AND REMIND HIM THAT THAT IS THE TIME SINCE THE DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW BUT NOT COUNTING ANY INCARCERATION DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE]" If INCARSTATE18=6, ^lcfill1 should read
"[REFER R TO THE DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN THE REFERENCE CALENDAR.]"
If INCARSTATE18=5 OR 6 AND NAMEFILL ALIVE=ALIVE, lcfill2 should say "Some of the questions ask you to think about the time since ^REFDATE that you and ^prld.Namefill were both on the outside. [REFER R TO THE REFERENCE CALENDAR AND REMIND HIM NOT TO COUNT ANY DAYS SINCE ^REFDATE IN WHICH HE OR NAMEFILL WERE INCARCERATED.]" Else, 1 lcfill2 should not fill.
MEACASI1a1 NO LABEL
Many of the questions in this section ask about past nine months, that is, since ^REFDATE ^lcfill1
^lcfill2 ^lcfill3
[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18=1 or 3, ask MEACASI1a2. Else skip to MEACASI1b.
If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill1 should say "Some of the questions ask you to think about the time since
    ^RELDATE during your time on the outside. [REMIND R NOT TO COUNT DATES AFTER RELDATE THAT ARE
HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE.] " Else, ^lcfill1 should not fill.
If NAMEFILL ALIVE=ALIVE, ^lcfill2 should say "Some of the questions ask you to think about the time
    since ^RELDATE that you and ^prld.Namefill were both on the outside [REFER R TO THE REFERENCE
CALENDAR AND REMIND HIM NOT TO COUNT ANY DAYS SINCE ^RELDATE IN WHICH HE OR NAMEFILL WERE
INCARCERATED.]" Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.
MEACASI1a2 NO LABEL
Many of the questions in this section ask about the time period since you were released, that is,
since ^RELDATE. [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR].
^lcfill1 ^lcfill3
^lcfill2 ^lcfill4
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEACASI1b 18MFU ACASI 1b
Now I'll help you begin with some practice questions that will show you how the laptop works.
[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
MEACASI2 18MFU ACASI 2
[INTERVIEWER: MAKE SURE THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE COMPUTER SCREEN]
[POINT TO ON/OFF BUTTON]
First, this button up here turns the machine on and off.
Please do not press it! It will turn the machine off, and we'll lose the interview.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
MEACASI2a 18MFU ACASI2a
[POINT TO THE ROW OF NUMBER KEYS]
These are the number keys. You'll use these keys to answer most questions.
[POINT TO THE ENTER KEY]
After typing your answer, you'll need to press the Enter key to go to the next question.
Question Type: TContinue
continue 1 continue
```

```
MEACASI3 18MFU ACASI 3
If you want to go back and change a previous answer, you can press the up-arrow to return to an
earlier question.
[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
MEACASI4
18MFU ACASI }
Here is a question asking if I rent my home. I can press 1 for Yes or 2 for No. I am going to
press 1 to answer Yes.
[POINT TO BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN]
The number 1 appears at the bottom of the screen. Next I'll press the Enter key to go to the next
screen.
Do you rent your home?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Question Type: & TYESNOCaps \\
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```


## MEACASI5 <br> 18MFU ACASI 5

```
Here is a new screen. I want to go back and change my answer about renting my home.
[POINT TO THE UP ARROW KEY]
Here is the up arrow. By pressing this, you can return to a previous question. I will press it once to back up one question. Watch as I change the answer to 2 and then hit enter to move forward again.
[PRESS UP ARROW, PRESS 2, PRESS ENTER, PRESS 1, PRESS ENTER]
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
MEACASI6 18MFU ACASI 6
Let me show you some other features on this laptop.
[POINT TO THE ROW OF FUNCTION KEYS] Above the number keys are the function keys.
[POINT TO F3] If you don't know the answer to a question, you can press F3.
[PRESS F3] When you press F3, you will see a question mark like this appear.
[POINT TO F4] If you don't want to answer a question, you can press F4.
[PRESS F4] When you press F4, you will see an exclamation point like this appear.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
```


MEACASI10 $\quad$ 18MFU ACASI 10
Some questions ask you to enter a number. For these questions, you will press the number you wish
to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.
How many cups of coffee do you drink each day? Please enter the number of cups of coffee you drink
each day during a typical day.

Question Type: $0 . .100$

## MEACASI11 18MFU ACASI 11

Some questions ask how much you agree or disagree with a statement. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

I like it when it rains.
Would you say....
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

MEACASI12
18MFU ACASI 12
Some questions will ask you how often you do something. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How often do you read the newspaper?
Would you say....
Question Type: TOSRNIower

| Often | 1 Often |
| :--- | :--- |
| Some | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely |
| Never | 4 Never |

## Logic before:

## Select all that apply. <br> MEACASI13 18MFU ACASI 13

Some questions let you select more than one answer. For these questions, you will press the space bar between the numbers you select.

To select more than one kind of music from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of music you have selected. Practice this now.

What kinds of music do you listen to?
Question Type: Tmusic

| Classical | 1 Classical |
| :--- | :--- |
| Country | 2 Country |
| HipHop | 3 Hip Hop |
| Jazz | 4 Jazz |
| Latin | 5 Latin American/Spanish |
| Folk | 6 Other Folk/Ethnic |
| Pop | 7 Pop/Rock |
| Soul | 8 Soul/R\&B |
| Techno | 9 Techno |

Logic before:
Bold response options selected in MEACASI13.
MEACASI14 18MFU ACASI 14
Some questions will ask you to choose the answer that best fits based on answers to a previous question.

For these questions, you will see that your answers from the previous question are darker than the other possible answers. You will only be allowed to select among those answers which are darker. When you have finished, press ENTER. Practice this now.

Which of the following types of music do you listen to most?
Question Type: Tmusic2


## MEACASI15 18MFU ACASI 15

Next are more interview questions that you will answer on your own. If you have any questions about how to use the computer, you can ask your interviewer. Please tell the interviewer if you would like help reading the screens. Press 1 and then the Enter key to begin.

Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 to CONTINUE

## Criminal Behavior

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4, skip to next domain.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]."
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE],
during your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE], during your
time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE]."
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "were you"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you been"
MEACASI5W127 18MFU Supervision Status
The next set of items ask about your experiences with the law ^lcfill.
It may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about what was happening in your life
    at this time
At any point ^lcfill2 on post-release supervision, such as probation or parole?
Question Type: Tsupervise
Probate 1 Yes, probation
Parole 2 Yes, parole
NoProbPar 3 Neither probation or parole
Logic before:
If MEACASI5W127 = Probate or Parole, ask MEACASI5W128. If MECON5=yes, skip to MEACASI5W130.
MEACASI5W128 18MFU On Probation or Parole
Are you currently on probation/parole?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic before:
If MEACASI5W128 = Yes, ask MEACASI5W129.
MEACASI5W129 18MFU Duration of Supervision
How much more of your supervision term do you have left to serve?
Please enter how many @Bmonths@B you have left to serve.
Question Type: 1..100
```

```
Logic before:
If MEACASI5W127 = Probate or Parole, ask MEACASI5W130.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE],
during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE], during your
time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE]"
if MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you ever fail". If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you
    ever failed".
MEACASI5W130 18MFU Compliance with Supervision
^lcfill ^lcfill2 to comply with any conditions of your supervision, regardless of whether you were
caught?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE],
during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE], during your
time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE]"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did'
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have"
Allow R to select all that apply. For the response options, if MECON5=No, ^lcfill3 should say "Committed", ^lcfill4 should say "Carried", ^lcfill5 should say "Used or possessed", ^lcfill6 should say "Sold", ^lcfill7 should say "Driven". For the response options, if MECON5=Yes, ^lcfill3 should say "Commit", ^lcfill4 should say "Carry", ^lcfill5 should say "Use or possess", ^lcfill6 should say "Sell", ^lcfill7 should say "Drive".
```


## MEACASI5W131 18MFU Criminal Behavior

```
Now, I am going to ask about various crimes you may have committed, @Bregardless of whether or not you were caught@B. Remember, your answers will be kept completely confidential and @Bno one@B except the people working on the study will be able to find out how you've answered.
Check all that apply.
^lcfill, ^lcfill2 you
Question Type: Tcrmbeh
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Viocrm & 1 ^lcfill3 any violent crimes? By violent crimes, we mean things like physical or sexual assault, rape, robbery, manslaughter, attempted murder, murder, vehicular manslaughter, or vehicular homicide, whether you knew the person or not. \\
\hline Peocrm & 2 ^lcfill3 any other crimes against people? Crimes against people include things like hit and run, child neglect, or harassment. \\
\hline Weapon & 3 ^lcfill4 a gun, knife, or other weapon? \\
\hline UseDrgs & 4 ^lcfill5 either drugs or drug paraphernalia? \\
\hline SldDrgs & 5 ^lcfill6 any drugs? \\
\hline DrgCrm & 6 ^lcfill3 any other drug crimes, such as manufacturing, trafficking, or prescription fraud? \\
\hline DUI & 7 ^lcfill7 while intoxicated or under the influence? \\
\hline PropCrm & 8 ^lcfill3 any property crimes? Property crimes include things like burglary, larceny, auto theft, bad checks, fraud, forgery, or grand theft? \\
\hline Othrcrm & 9 ^lcfill3 any other crimes such as prostitution, soliciting, shoplifting, or disorderly conduct? Do not include any violations of parole or probation. \\
\hline None & 10 You did not commit or have not committed any crimes \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE],
during your time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE], during your
time on the outside"
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE]"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "were you ever"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you been"
MEACASI5W132 18MFU Arrests
^lcfill ^lcfill2 arrested? Please count all arrests, not just those that led to a conviction.
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
```



```
Logic before:
If MEACASI5W132 = Yes, ask MEACASI5W133.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "were you"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you been"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]."
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill1 should say "after your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE],
during your time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE], during your
time on the outside."
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill1should say "over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE]."
MEACASI5W133 18MFU Number of Arrests Since Release
How many times ^lcfill1 arrested?
Please enter the @Bnumber@B of arrests ^lcfill2
Question Type: 1..100
```


## Logic before:

If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 6) and (MEACASI5W131=None), ask MEACASI5W136. Allow $R$ to select all that apply.
If INCARSTATE18=1, ^lcfill = "since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]."
If INCARSTATE18=6, ^lcfill = "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]."
MEACASI5W136 18MFU Factors Associated with Desistance
What do you think has made the @Bmost@B difference in terms of keeping you out of trouble ^lcfill? Select all that apply.

## Question Type: Tdesistance

| GdJob | 1 You found a good job |
| :--- | :--- |
| Chnge | 2 You wanted to change for your children's sake |
| StpAssoc | 3 You stopped associating with friends that got you into trouble |
| GdLive | 4 You found a good place to live |
| Neigh | 5 You live in a safe neighborhood where it is easy to stay out of trouble |
| NmeHlp | 6 Survey Partner helped to keep you out of trouble |
| NmeLve | 7 Survey Partner loved and inspired you |
| NmeSupp | 8 Survey Partner provided material support for you, such as money, |
|  | housing, or food |
| FamSupp | 9 Other family members are supportive |
| NoDgsAlc | 10 You stopped using drugs or alcohol |
| RcdServ | 11 You got the services you needed |
| NoStress | 12 You learned how to deal with the stress or pressure in your life |
| Relig | 13 Your religion or spirituality has helped you stay out of trouble |
| Other | 14 Some other reason |

## Logic before:

If MEACASI5W136 GT 3 responses, ask MEACASI5W137. SHOW RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN MEACASI5W136 WITH SPECIAL FONT.
If INCARSTATE18=1, $\wedge$ lcfill ="since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
IF INCARSTATE18=6, ^lcfill $=$ "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]."
MEACASI5W137 18MFU Main Reasons for Staying out of Trouble
Of the reasons that you just indicated, which @Bthree@B do you think have made the most difference in terms of keeping you out of trouble ^lcfill?
Question Type: Tdesistance2

| GdJob | $1 \wedge F 1$ You found a good job ^F1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Chnge | 2 ^F2 You wanted to change for your children's sake ^F2 |
| StpAssoc | 3 ^F3 You stopped associating with friends that got you into trouble ^F3 |
| GdLive | 4 ^F4 You found a good place to live ^F4 |
| Neigh | 5 ^F5 You live in a safe neighborhood where it is easy to stay out of trouble ^F5 |
| NmeHlp | 6 ^F6 Survey Partner helped to keep you out of trouble ^F6 |
| NmeLve | 7 ^F7 Survey Partner loved and inspired you ^F7 |
| NmeSupp | 8 ^F8 Survey Partner provided material support for you, such as money, housing, or food ^F8 |
| FamSupp | $9 \wedge$ F9 Other family members are supportive ^F9 |
| NoDgsAlc | $10 \wedge$ F10 You stopped using drugs or alcohol $\wedge$ F10 |
| RcdServ | 11 ^F11 You got the services you needed ^F11 |
| NoStress | $12 \wedge$ F12 You learned how to deal with the stress or pressure in your life $\wedge F 12$ |
| Relig | $13 \wedge$ F13 Your religion or spirituality has helped you stay out of trouble ^F13 |
| Other | $14 \wedge$ F14 Some other reason ^F14 |

## Logic before:

If (INCARSTATE18=3 or 5) or (MEACASI5W131 NE None), ask MEACASI5W138. Allow R to select all that apply.

## MEACASI5W138 18MFU Factors Associated with Recidivism

What would you say are the @Bmain@B reasons that you committed crimes or got in trouble? Select all that apply.
Question Type: Trecidivism

| NoJob | 1 You could not find a good job |
| :--- | :--- |
| ProbNme | 2 You had problems with your Survey Partner |
| ProbFam | 3 You had problems with other family members |
| ProbFrnd | 4 The people you were hanging out with made it hard to stay out of trouble |
| NoHome | 5 You could not find a place to live |
| BdNeigh | 6 You lived in a neighborhood where it was hard to stay out of trouble |
|  |  |
| DrgsAlc | 7 You were using drugs or alcohol |
| NoServe | 8 You couldn't get the services you needed |
| Stress | 9 You were under too much stress or pressure |
| Discrim | 10 You were discriminated against in the legal system |
| Other | 11 Some other reason |

Logic before:
If MEACASI5W138 GT 3 responses, ask MEACASI5W139. BOLD RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN MEACASI5W138.
MEACASI5W139 18MFU Main Reasons Associated with Recidivism
Of the reasons that you just indicated, what would you say are the @Bthree main@B reasons that you committed crimes or got in trouble?

Question Type: Trecidivism2

| NoJob | $1 \wedge$ F1 You could not find a good job ^F1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| ProbNme | $2 \wedge$ F2 You had problems with Survey Partner ^F2 |
| ProbFam | 3 ^F3 You had problems with other family members ^F3 |
| ProbFrnd | 4 ^F4 The people you were hanging out with made it hard to stay out of trouble ^F4 |
| NoHome | 5 ^F5 You could not find a place to live ^F5 |
| BdNeigh | 6 ^F6 You lived in a neighborhood where it was hard to stay out of trouble ^F6 |
| DrgsAlc | 7 ^F7 You were using drugs or alcohol ^F7 |
| NoServe | 8 ^F8 You couldn't get the services you needed ^F8 |
| Stress | $9 \wedge$ F9 You were under too much stress or pressure ^F9 |
| Discrim | $10 \wedge$ F10 You were discriminated against in the legal system ^F10 |
| Other | 11 ^F11 Some other reason ^F11 |

## Housing

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4, skip to next domain.
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "you live with now."
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "you lived with during your time on the outside"
MEACASIJ000 18MFU Housing Intro
Next I would like to ask you about the people ^lcfill
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
Logic before:
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "are currently living with".
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "were living with during your time on the outside".
MEACASIJ006 18MFU Current Housepartner Correctional Facility
Has anyone you ^lcfill ever been to jail, prison or some other correctional institution?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
your time on the outside use illegal drugs?".
^lcfill
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Do any of the people you are currently living with use illegal
drugs?". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did any of the people you were living with during
MEACASIJ007 18MFU Current Housepartner Drug Use

## Substance Use

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4, skip to MEACASI70005.
For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your
    time on the outside,"
For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since REFDATE],"
Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".
MEACASI2O063 18MFU Substances Used
Now I would like you to think about your drug and alcohol use.
Please tell me which of the following substances you used ^lcfill even just once.
Select all that apply.
To select more than one substance from the list, press the space bar between each number that you
type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of substances you have selected.
Question Type: TSubstanceFU
Alcohol 1 Alcohol
Marijuana 2 Marijuana or hashish
Pcoke 3 Powder cocaine
Ccoke 4 Crack cocaine
Heroin 5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin)
Meth 6 Methamphetamine
Other 7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice
Hallucin 8 Halluginogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD, acid, mushrooms,
    mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust
Prescription 9 Prescription medications without a prescription or for other reasons
    than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your
    doctor ordered. This includes sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants,
    pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids
Methadone 10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were
    prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered
NoUse 11 Did not use any alcohol or drugs
Logic after:
If MEACASI20063 = NoUse, go to MEACASI70005. If MEACASI20063 includes more than one response, go to
    MEACASI2O064. Else, go to MEACASI2O065a.
```

```
Logic before:
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "have you used"
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "did you use"
For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill2 will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during
your
    time on the outside"
For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill2 will read "over the past 9 months [since REFDATE]"
Use special font for the response options that were selected in the previous question.
MEACASI2O064 18MFU Substances Used Most
Which of the following ^lcfill the most ^lcfill2?
Question Type: TDrugs2
Alcohol 1 ^F1 Alcohol ^F1
Marijuana 2 ^F2 Marijuana or hashish ^F2
Powder 3 ^F3 Powder cocaine ^F3
Crack 4 ^F4 Crack cocaine ^F4
Heroin 5 ^F5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting
heroin) ^F5
Meth 6 ^F6 Methamphetamine ^F6
Other 7 ^F7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice ^F7
Hallucinogens 8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or acid,
    mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust ^F8
Prescriptions 9 ^F9 Prescription medication without a prescription or for other reasons
                                than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your
                                doctor ordered. Include sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain
                                relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids ^F9
Methadone 10 ^F10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were
                                    prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered
                        ^F10
Logic before:
IF MEACASI20063 includes alcohol, ask MEACASI200265a. Else, go to MEACASI20065e.
For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your
    time on the outside."
For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "Have you felt".
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "Did you feel".
MEACASI2O065a 18MFU CAGE 1
^lcfill...
^lcfill2 you should cut down on your drinking?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have people annoyed". If MECON5= yes, ^lcfill should say "Did
people annoy".
MEACASI2O065b 18MFU CAGE 2
^lcfill you by complaining about your drinking?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have you felt". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have you felt". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you
feel".
feel".
MEACASI2O065c 18MFU CAGE 3
MEACASI2O065c 18MFU CAGE 3
^lcfill bad or guilty about your drinking?
^lcfill bad or guilty about your drinking?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO
No 2 NO
Logic before:
Logic before:
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have you had". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have you had". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you
have".
have".
MEACASI2O065d 18MFU CAGE }
MEACASI2O065d 18MFU CAGE }
^lcfill a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover
^lcfill a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover
("otherwise known as an eye-opener")?
("otherwise known as an eye-opener")?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
No 2 NO
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If MEACASI20063 includes any of responses 2-10 (drugs other than alcohol), ask MEACASI20065e.
Else, go to MEACASI20066.
For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your
time on the outside."
For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "Have you felt". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "Did you
feel".
MEACASI2O065e 18MFU CAGE 5
^lcfill...
^lcfill2 you should cut down on your drug use?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO

```

\section*{Logic before:}

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say 'Have people annoyed'. If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say 'Did people annoy'.
MEACASI2O065f 18MFU CAGE 6
^lcfill you by complaining about your drug use?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Yes & 1 YES \\
No & 2 NO
\end{tabular}
```

Logic before:
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have you felt". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you
feel".
MEACASI2O065g 18MFU CAGE 7
^lcfill bad or guilty about your drug use?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

```
Logic before:
For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill will read "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your
    time on the outside"
For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill will read "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE"].
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you experienced problems with anger when you have been
drinking or using drugs?
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you experience problems with anger when you had been
drinking or using drugs?"
MEACASI2O066 18MFU Experience Problems with Anger
^lcfill how often ^lcfill2

Question Type: TOSRNIower
Often 1 often
Some 2 Sometimes
Rarely 3 Rarely
Never 4 Never
```

Logic before:
For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your
time on the outside"
For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you physically hurt or gotten rough with a spouse or
partner or other family members when you have been drinking or using drugs?".
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you physically hurt or get rough with a spouse or partner
or other family members when you had been drinking or using drugs?"
MEACASI2O067 18MFU Physically Hurt or Get Rough with Partner
^lcfill how often ^lcfill2
Question Type: TOSRNlower

| Often | 1 Often |
| :--- | :--- |
| Some | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely |
| Never | 4 Never |

Logic before:
If MEACASI20063 includes alcohol, ask MEACASI2O068. Else, go to MEACASI70005.
For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill will read "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your
time on the outside."
For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill will read "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"
If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you have". If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you
had".
MEACASI2O068 18MFU Five or More Drinks
^lcfill how often ^lcfill2 5 or more drinks of beer, wine, or liquor on the same occasion? By
'drink', we mean a bottle or can of beer, a wine cooler or a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a
mixed drink or cocktail. By 'occasion', we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of
each other.

| Question Type: | TOSRNlower |
| :--- | :---: |
| Often | 1 Often |
| Some | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely |
| Never | 4 Never |

Logic before:
Logic before: If MECON5 = Yes AND ME3B011 = yes, ask MEACASI70005.
If INCARSTATE18=2 or 4, ^lcfill should say 'First I'd like you to think about your drug and alcohol
use.' Else do not fill.
MEACASI7O005 18MFU Use of Illegal Drugs Post-Release
^lcfill
How likely is it that you will use any illegal drugs after release? Please answer based on your
realistic expectations.
Question Type: Tlikely

| Very | 1 Very likely |
| :--- | :--- |
| Likely | 2 Likely |
| Unlikely | 3 Unlikely |
| VeryUn | 4 Very unlikely |

```

\section*{Partner Relationship Quality}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEACASI6V060 18MFU DAS 5} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Do you confide in your Survey Partne information.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TOSRNIower} \\
\hline Often & 1 Often \\
\hline Some & 2 Sometimes \\
\hline Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Never 4 Never} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEACASI6V061 18MFU DAS 6} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Do you ever regret getting into your relationship with your Survey Partner?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TOSRNIower} \\
\hline Often & 1 Often \\
\hline Some & 2 Sometimes \\
\hline Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
\hline Never & 4 Never \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Logic before:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{This question is asked of everyone (except if NAMEFILL ALIVE=2). If someone did not receive} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEACASI6V056 (and if NAMEFILL ALIVE=1), ^lcfill should say "Now, I'm going to ask you some} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner. You may find it helpful to look at the} \\
\hline MEACASI6V062 & 18MFU DAS 7 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(\wedge 1 \mathrm{cfill}\)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{How often do you and your Survey Partner calmly discuss something?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TOSRNIower} \\
\hline Often & 1 Often \\
\hline Some & 2 Sometimes \\
\hline Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Never 4 Never} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEACASI6V063 18MFU DAS 8} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{How often do you and your Survey Partner work together on something?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TOSRNIower} \\
\hline Often & 1 Often \\
\hline Some & 2 Sometimes \\
\hline Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
\hline Never & 4 Never \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEACASI6V064 18MFU Communication 1} \\
\hline Even when arguin & g, you and your Survey Partner \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Would you say . . .} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TOSRNlower} \\
\hline Often & 1 Often \\
\hline Some & 2 Sometimes \\
\hline Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
\hline Never & 4 Never \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{MEACASI6V065
Your arguments get very heated.}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Would you say . . .} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TOSRNIower} \\
\hline Often & 1 Often \\
\hline Some & 2 Sometimes \\
\hline Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
\hline Never & 4 Never \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{MEACASI6V066
Small issues suddenly become big arguments.}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Would you say} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TOSRNIower} \\
\hline Often & 1 Often \\
\hline Some & 2 Sometimes \\
\hline Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
\hline Never & 4 Never \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{MEACASI6V067 18MFU Communication 4} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{You are good at working out your differences with each other.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Would you say} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TOSRNlower} \\
\hline Often & 1 Often \\
\hline Some & 2 Sometimes \\
\hline Rarely & 3 Rarely \\
\hline Never & 4 Never \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

```

Logic before:
If RELATSTATUSBL = 1 (One or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline)
OR RELSTATUS9MO (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at 9 month) OR
RELSTATUS18MO (R considers relationship to be romantic at 18 month), ask MNACASI6V072.
Else go to MNACASI6V085.
MEACASI6V072 18MFU Forgive Partner
You are usually able to forgive your Survey Partner.
Would you say . . .
Question Type: TOSRNlower

| Often | 1 Often |
| :--- | :--- |
| Some | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely |
| Never | 4 Never |

----------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEACASI6V073 18MFU Fidelity 1
How often are you tempted to have sexual or romantic contact with someone other than your Survey
Partner?
Question Type: TOSRNIower

| Often | 1 Often |
| :--- | :--- |
| Some | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely |
| Never | 4 Never |

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEACASI6V074 18MFU Fidelity }
During your relationship with your Survey Partner, was there ever a time when you had sexual or
romantic contact with someone else?
Would you say . . .
Question Type: TYesNoMaybe

| Yes | 1 Yes |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 No |
| Maybe | 3 Mayb |

```

\begin{tabular}{ll} 
MEACASI6V079 & 18MFU Feelings about Future of Relationship \\
You may not want to be with your Survey Partner a few years from now. \\
Question Type: & TAgreeLower \\
StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
Agree & 2 Agree \\
Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree \\
&
\end{tabular}

MEACASI6V080 18MFU Bonding 1
You and your Survey Partner have fun together.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree
Disagree
2 Agree
3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

MEACASI6V081 18MFU Bonding 2
You believe you and your Survey Partner can handle whatever conflicts will arise in the future.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree

Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

MEACASI6V082 18MFU Bonding 3
You feel good about your chances to make this relationship work for a lifetime.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree
1 Strongly agree
Agree
2 Agree
Disagree
3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree


\section*{Logic before:}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Allow the respondent to select all that apply.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Since you were released, what have been the biggest challenges in your relationship with your
Survey Partner? Select all that apply.}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline Question Type: & TBChallengesFUm \\
\hline Find & 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with her \\
\hline Close & 2 Being able to feel close to her again after the time in prison \\
\hline Trust & 3 Being able to trust her after the time in prison \\
\hline Problems & 4 Problems or new situations that have come up since you were incarcerated \\
\hline Missed & 5 Having missed out on so much that happened in her life while you were incarcerated \\
\hline Except & 6 Trying to meet her expectations for you related to finding a job, staying clean, helping her financially \\
\hline Angry & 7 Being angry at her or not wanting to see her \\
\hline PartAngry & 8 Her being angry at you or not wanting to see you \\
\hline Other & 9 Some other challenge \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

MEACASI6V025 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 2
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about how you and your Survey Partner have treated one another since your release.

You have loved your Survey Partner and made her feel wanted.

Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

MEACASI6V026 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 3
You have helped your Survey Partner with whatever problems she has faced.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree

Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

```

MEACASI6V087i 18MFU Future Relationship Expectations
The next questions are about your thoughts on what could happen in your relationship with your
Survey Partner in the future. No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess
about what you expect.
Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will
happen.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
Logic before:
If RELSTATUS18MO NE 1, ask MEACASI6V087a. Else go to MEACASI6V087.
MEACASI6V087a 18MFU Become Involved with Coparent
What do you think are the chances that you and your Survey Partner will ever get into a committed
romantic relationship with each other?
Would you say. . .
Question Type: TChance
NoC 1 No chance
Little 2 A little chance
Fifty50 3 A 50-50 chance
Good 4 A pretty good chance
Certain 5 An almost certain chance
Logic before:
If ME1F063 = No (still romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup) OR ME1F064a = 1
(Rom; now romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup), ask MEACASI6V087. Else go
to MEACASI6V088.
MEACASI6V087 18MFU Chances of Marriage
What do you think the chances are that you will marry your Survey Partner in the future?
Would you say. . .
Question Type: TChance
NoC 1 No chance
Little 2 A little chance
Fifty50 3 A 50-50 chance
Good 4 A pretty good chance
Certain 5 An almost certain chance

```
```

Logic before:
If RELSTATUS18MO = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal
partner at follow-up), ask MEACASI6V088. Else, skip to MEACASI2M038
MEACASI6V088 18MFU Perceived Life Changes 1
Even though it may be very unlikely, think for a moment about how various areas of your life might
be different if you and your Survey Partner split up. Then, I'll ask you how you think things might
be different for your Survey Partner. For each of the following areas, please tell me whether you
would you expect it to get better, worse, or stay the same if you split up?
Let's start with you.
How would @Byour@B financial situation change if you split up?
Would it get. . .
Question Type: TFeel

| Better | 1 Better |
| :--- | :--- |
| Worse | 2 Worse |
| Same | 3 Stay the same |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEACASI6V089 18MFU Perceived Life Changes 2
How would @Byour@B overall happiness change if you split up?
Would it get...
Question Type: TFeel

| Better | 1 Better |
| :--- | :--- |
| Worse | 2 Worse |
| Same | 3 Stay the same |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

MEACASI6V090 18MFU Perceived Life Changes 3
Now, let's think about your Survey Partner.
How would @Bher@B financial situation change if you split up?
Would it get...
Question Type: TFeel

| Better | 1 Better |
| :--- | :--- |
| Worse | 2 Worse |
| Same | 3 Stay the same |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

```
MEACASI6V091
Mow would @Bher@B overall happiness change if you split up?
Would it get...
\(\qquad\)
```

Logic before:
If prld.RELSTATUSBL = 1 (One or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at
baseline) OR RELSTATUS9MO = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at
9 month) OR RELSTATUS18MO = 1 (R considers relationship to be romantic at 18 month), ask
MEACASI2M038. Else go to MEACASIEND1. If INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4, skip to MEACASIEND1.
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]
If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3Q001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say ", during the time you were both
on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill4 should say "did you feel"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill4 should say "have you felt"
MEACASI2M038 18MFU Safe in Relationship
Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner ^lcfill
^lcfill2.
It may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about what was happening in your life
at this time.
Please remember that we cannot share your answers with your family, friends, or acquaintances under
any circumstances.
Thinking about this time period, please tell me how much of the time each of these statements was
true.
How often ^lcfill4 safe in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Would you say..
Question Type: TAOSRNIower

| Always | 1 Always |
| :--- | :--- |
| Often | 2 Often |
| Some | 3 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 4 Rarely |
| Never | 5 Never |

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has"
MEACASI2M039 18MFU Jealousy
MEACASI2M039 18MFU Jealousy
How often ^lcfill your Survey Partner become jealous or possessive?
How often ^lcfill your Survey Partner become jealous or possessive?
Would you say. . .
Would you say. . .
Question Type: TAOSRNlower
Question Type: TAOSRNlower
Always 1 Always
Always 1 Always
Often 2 Often
Often 2 Often
Some 3 Sometimes
Some 3 Sometimes
Rarely 4 Rarely
Rarely 4 Rarely
Never 5 Never
```

Never 5 Never

```
```

Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "make"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "made"
MEACASI2M040 18MFU Inadequate
How often ^lcfill your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 you feel like you were not good enough?
Would you say..
Question Type: TAOSRNlower
Always 1 Always
Often 2 Often
Some 3 Sometimes
Rarely 4 Rarely
Never 5 Never
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"
If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3Q001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both
on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill4 should say "did you throw"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill4 should say "have you thrown"
MEACASI2M041 18MFU CTS 1
No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree or have fights. I am
going to read a list of things that might happen when you have differences.
First, tell me how many times you did the following. Then I'll ask you how many times your Survey
Partner did the following.
^lcfill, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill4 something at your Survey Partner?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 11 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did" and ^lcfill4 should say "throw"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has" and ^lcfill4 should say "thrown"
MEACASI2M042 18MFU CTS 2
How many times ^lcfill your Survey Partner ^lcfill4 something at you?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 11 time
Time2 22 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times

```
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past 9 months [since ^RELDATE]"
If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3Q001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both
on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did you push, shove, hit, slap, or grab"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "have you pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed"
MEACASI2M043 18MFU CTS 3
^lcfill, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 your Survey Partner?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times
Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner push, shove, hit, slap, or grab"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed"
MEACASI2M044 $\quad$ 18MFU CTS 4
How many times ^lcfill you?
Question Type: TOccurrences

| None | 0 None |
| :--- | :--- |
| Time1 | 11 time |
| Time2 | 22 times |
| time3to5 | $33-5$ times |
| more | 66 or more times |

Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you use"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you used"
MEACASI2M045 18MFU CTS 5
How many times ^lcfill a knife or gun on your Survey Partner?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 }11\mathrm{ time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times

```
```

Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner use"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner used"
MEACASI2M046 18MFU CTS 6
How many times ^lcfill a knife or gun on you?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"
If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on
the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did you choke, slam, kick, burn, or beat"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "have you choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten"
MEACASI2M047 18MFU CTS 7
^lcfill, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 your Survey Partner?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner choke, slam, burn, or beat"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or
beaten"
MEACASI2M048 18MFU CTS }
How many times ^lcfill you?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times

```
```

Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did you use"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "have you used"
MEACASI2M049 18MFU CTS }
How many times ^lcfill force to make your Survey Partner have sex? Force means things like hitting,
holding down, or using a weapon.
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times
Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner use"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner used"
MEACASI2M050 18MFU CTS 10
How many times ^lcfill force to make you have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down,
or using a weapon.
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"
If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on
If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on
    the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.
    the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did you threaten"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did you threaten"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "have you threatened"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "have you threatened"
MEACASI2M051 18MFU CTS }1
MEACASI2M051 18MFU CTS }1
^lcfill, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 to hurt your Survey Partner?
^lcfill, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 to hurt your Survey Partner?
Question Type: TOccurrences
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times
```

more 6 6 or more times

```
```

Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner threaten"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner threatened"
MEACASI2M052 18MFU CTS }1
How many times ^lcfill to hurt you?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times
Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you threaten"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you threatened"
If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, include the"^children," fill (If TOTALCHILD18=1 then ^children=child If
TOTALCHILD GT 1 ^children=children).
MEACASI2M053 18MFU CTS 13
How many times ^lcfill to hurt your Survey Partner's ^children2 family members, or other loved
ones?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times
Logic before:
If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, include the "^children," fill (^children defined in ME1G061n).
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner threaten"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner threatened"
MEACASI2M054 18MFU CTS }1
How many times ^lcfill to hurt your ^children2 family members, or other loved ones?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times

```
```

Logic before:
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"
If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3Q001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both
on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did you try"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "have you tried"
MEACASI2M055 18MFU CTS 15
^lcfill ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 to keep your Survey Partner from seeing or talking with
her friends or family?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times

```

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you keep money from your Survey Partner, make her ask for money, or take"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you kept money from your Survey Partner, made her ask for money, or taken"
MEACASI2M057 18MFU CTS 17
How many times ^lcfill money from her?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 11 time
Time2 22 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 66 or more times

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner try"
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner try"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner tried"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner tried"
MEACASI2M056 18MFU CTS 16
MEACASI2M056 18MFU CTS 16
How many times ^lcfill to keep you from seeing or talking with your friends or family?
How many times ^lcfill to keep you from seeing or talking with your friends or family?
Question Type: TOccurrences
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
None 0 None
Time1 11 time
Time1 11 time
Time2 2 2 times
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times
```

more 6 6 or more times

```
```

Logic before:
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner try to keep money from you, make you ask
for money, or take"
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say"has your Survey Partner tried to keep money from you, made you ask
for money, or taken"
MEACASI2M058 18MFU CTS }1
How many times ^lcfill money from you?
Question Type: TOccurrences
None 0 None
Time1 1 1 time
Time2 2 2 times
time3to5 3 3-5 times
more 6 6 or more times

```

\section*{ACASI End}

MEACASIEND1 18MFU End1
That was the last question where you are asked to answer the questions yourself. The remainder of the questions will be asked by your interviewer.

Please press 1 and then press the Enter key before you turn the laptop back to the interviewer.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

MEACASIEND2 18MFU End2
[INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS]
Question Type: STRING[10]
Logic after:
If password NE CAPI, create a consistency check such that the FI cannot continue with the remainder of the interview questions without entering the correct password. Text should say "THIS QUESTION REQUIRES YOU TO ENTER A PASSWORD IN ORDER TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS. YOU HAVE ENTERED AN INCORRECT PASSWORD. PLEASE ENTER THE CORRECT PASSWORD TO CONTINUE

\section*{Criminal Behavior}


\section*{Social Support}



\section*{Income}


\section*{Employment}


\section*{Housing}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Logic before:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (dead), skip to ME7J017. ME7J016 18MFU Reside with Partner Post-Release}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Do you expect to live with ^prld. Namefill after you are released?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TYesNoCaps} \\
\hline Yes & 1 YES \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{No 2 NO} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Logic before:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If HASFOCAL=1 AND FOCLIVE = 1 (focal child is living), go to ME7J017. Else go to ME7J018. ME7J017 18MFU Reside with Focal Child Post-Release} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Do you expect to live with ^prld.FOCCHILD after you are released?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TYesNoCaps} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Yes 1 YES} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{No 2 NO} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Logic before:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Loop this question for each of the respondent's non-focal living children (up to 30). Do not include any deceased children or focal child.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ME7J018 18MFU Reside with Child(ren)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Do you plan to live with ^CHILD after you are released?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ME7J019 18MFU Reside with Anyone Post-Release} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Do you expect to live with anyone else after you are released?} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Question Type: TYesNoCaps} \\
\hline Yes & 1 YES \\
\hline No & 2 NO \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

\section*{Partner Relationship Quality}

```

Logic before:
Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".
ME7V023 18MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release
[USE SHOWCARD 37]
Thinking about when you are released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in your
relationship with ^prld.Namefill? Select all that apply.
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: TBChallenges

| Find | 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with her |
| :---: | :---: |
| Close | 2 Being able to feel close to her again after the time in prison |
| Trust | 3 Being able to trust her after the time in prison |
| Problems | 4 Problems or new situations that have come up since you were incarcerated |
| Missed | 5 Having missed out on so much that happened in her life while you were incarcerated |
| Expect | 6 Trying to meet her expectations for you related to finding a job, staying clean helping her financially |
| Angry | 7 Being angry at her or not wanting to see her |
| PartAngry | 8 Her being angry at you or not wanting to see you |
| Other | 9 Some other challenge (SPECIFY) |

Logic before:
IF ME7V023 EQ "Other", ask ME7V023s. Else, go to ME7V025.
ME7V023s 18MFU Other Specify
OTHER SPECIFY
Question Type: STRING[150]
ME7V025 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 2
[USE SHOWCARD 38]
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following
statements about your expectations about how you and ^prld.Namefill will treat one another after
you are released.
You will love ^prld.Namefill and make her feel wanted.
Question Type: TAgreeLower

```

StroAgree

\section*{Agree}

Disagree
StroDisagree

18MFU Partner Support Expectations 2
[USE SHOWCARD 38]
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about your expectations about how you and ^prld.Namefill will treat one another after you are released.

You will love ^prld.Namefill and make her feel wanted.
Question Type: TAgreeLower

1 Strongly agree
2 Agree
3 Disagree
4 Strongly disagree
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ME7V026 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 3} \\
\hline You will help & ld.Namefill with whatever \\
\hline Question Type: & TAgreeLower \\
\hline StroAgree & 1 Strongly agree \\
\hline Agree & 2 Agree \\
\hline Disagree & 3 Disagree \\
\hline StroDisagree & 4 Strongly disagree \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ME7V028 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 5
You think ^prld.Namefill will love you and make you feel wanted.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree
Disagree
3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

ME7V029 18MFU Partner Support Expectations 6
You think ^prld.Namefill will help you with whatever problems you face.
Question Type: TAgreeLower
StroAgree 1 Strongly agree
Agree 2 Agree
Disagree 3 Disagree
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

\section*{Parenting}


\section*{Logic before:}
If NAMEFILL ALIVE \(=2(\) dead \()\) skip to ME7N036.
ME7N035
18MFU Decision Making for Focal Child Post-Release

Who will make major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?
Would you say . . .

Question Type: TDecisionsFFU
Both 1 ^prld.Namefill and you will make most of the decisions together
MotherMain 2 ^prld.Namefill will make most decisions without you
Respondent \(\quad 3\) You will make most decisions without ^prld.Namefill
Someelse 4 Someone else involved in raising the child will make most decisions without you or ^prld.Namefill
RandOther \(\quad 5\) You and someone else involved in raising the child will make most of the decisions

\section*{Logic before:}

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1 ASK ME7N036 ELSE SKIP TO NEXT SECTION
ME7N036 18MFU Relationship with Children
How easy or hard do you think it will be to have a good relationship with your ^children after you get out?
Question Type: TDifficulty
Veasy 1 Very easy
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy
PretHard 3 Pretty hard
Vhard 4 very hard
```

Logic before:
Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If TOTALCHILD18 GT 1 child, include fill text,
"Please consider only the children you were in contact with before you were incarcerated." Else do
not include this fill text.
ME7N037 18MFU Biggest Challenges with Other Children
[USE SHOWCARD 41]
Thinking about when you are released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in your
relationship with your ^children? Select all that apply.
^lcfill
REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?
Question Type: TExpect2
Find 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with your ^children
Missed 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with your ^children while you
were incarcerated
Trust 3 Getting your ^children to trust you or open up to you after the time
apart
Trans 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities
Kids 5 Dealing with people who don't want you to see your ^children
Instability 6 Not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be able
to spend time with your ^children
Lifestyle 7 Your lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids
Angry 8 Your ^children being angry at you or not wanting to see you
Money 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for your ^children
Other 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)
Logic after:
If ME7N037 = Other, go to ME7N037s. Else go to MEHOU1.

```

```

ME7N037s
18MFU Other Specify
SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE
Question Type: STRING[100]

```

\section*{Locator Information}
```

Logic before:
IF ME3B011 = yes, DK, or RF ask MEHOU1. If ME3B011 = no, go to MEHOU9. Else, go to MEHOU6a.
MEHOU1
Contact Post Release
Finally, in case we ever need to contact you for a follow-up interview once you are released,
please tell me where you are going to stay immediately after release. Where is the very first place
you will go as you are getting back on your feet?
INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:
WHAT CITY WILL THEY LIVE IN?
WHERE WILL THEY LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?
WHO WILL THE R LIVE WITH?
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL THEY LIVE IN?
HOW LONG WILL THEY STAY?
Question Type: STRING[300]
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU2 Specific Address
DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If yes, go to MEHOU2a. If no, go to MEHOU3

```

```

MEHOU2a
Address
What is your address?
Question Type: STRING[100]
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU2b City
And in what city is that?
Question Type: STRING[15]
MEHOU2c State
And in what state is that?
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
tyPE the NAME OF THE STATE.
Question Type: TabTState

```
```

Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MEHOU2d Phone Number
What is the phone number, where you can be reached?
Question Type: TabTNumber1

| Field1 | 1 Field1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Field2 | 2 Field2 |
| Field3 | 3 Field3 |

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU3 Length of Stay Post Release
Do you think you will stay there indefinitely, or will that be a temporary situation?
Question Type: TLength
Stay 1 STAY
Temp 2 ONLY TEMPORARY
Logic after:
If "STAY", go to MEHOU9. If "ONLY TEMPORARY", go to MEHOU4
MEHOU4 2nd Residence Post Release
Where do you think you will live next?
INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:
WHAT CITY WILL THEY LIVE IN?
WHERE WILL THEY LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?
WHO WILL THE R LIVE WITH?
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL THEY LIVE IN?
HOW LONG WILL THEY STAY?
Question Type: STRING[300]
MEHOU5 2nd Address Available
DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?
@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If yes, go to MEHOU5a. If no, go to MEHOU9.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU5a Address
Address
Question Type: STRING[100]

```
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
MEHOU5b & City \\
City \\
Question Type: &
\end{tabular}
MEHOU5c State
State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING to TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

Question Type: TabTState


Logic before:
If MECON5 = No, ask MEHOU6a. If MECON5 \(=\) yes and ME3B011 \(=\) yes or no, go to MEHOU9.
MEHOU6a Current Address

This next set of questions ask for your current contact information.
Please tell me your current address.
[ENTER CURRENT ADDRESS]
Question Type: STRING[100]


MEHOU6b Current City
City
Question Type: STRING[15]

```

Logic before:
If MECON5 = No, ask MEHOU7. Else, go to MEHOU9.
MEHOU7 Contact in 9 Months
Finally, in case we ever need to contact you for a follow-up interview, please tell me where you
expect to be living 9 months from now.
INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:
WHAT CITY WILL HE LIVE IN?
WHERE WILL HE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?
WHO WILL HE LIVE WITH?
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL HE LIVE IN?
HOW LONG WILL HE STAY?
Question Type: STRING[300]
MEHOU7a Specific Address
DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?
@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic before:
If MEHOU7a = yes, ask MEHOU7b. If MEHOU7a = No/DK/RF, go to MEHOU7e.
MEHOU7b Address
Address
Question Type: STRING[100]
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU7c City
City
Question Type: STRING[15]
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU7d State
State
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.
Question Type: TabTState

```

\(\qquad\)
MEHOU7j State

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE
Question Type: TabTState
\(\qquad\)
MEHOU7k Phone Number

At what phone number will we be able to reach you?
Question Type: TabTNumber1
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Field1 & 1 Field1 \\
Field2 & 2 Field2 \\
Field3 & 3 Field3
\end{tabular}

\section*{Logic before:}
```

If ME5I010 = yes, go to MEHOU7l. If ME5I010 = no OR MECON5 = yes, skip to MEHOU9.
MEHOU7I Employer
Where do you work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization you work for?
We will not contact you at work unless we cannot get in touch with you at your home.
Question Type: STRING[30]

```


MEHOU7m
What city is this in?
Question Type: STRING[15]
MEHOU7n \(\quad\) Employer State
What state is this in?
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.
Question Type: TabTState

\(\qquad\)
```

MEHOU17c Spouse/Partner DOB
Do you know ^prld.Namefill's date of birth?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 No

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
If MEHOU17c = yes, ask MEHOU17d. If MEHOU17c = no, ask MEHOU17e.
If MEHOU17c = yes, ask MEHOU17d. If MEHOU17c = no, ask MEHOU17e.
MEHOU17d Spouse/Partner DOB Specify
MEHOU17d Spouse/Partner DOB Specify
What is her date of birth?
What is her date of birth?
Question Type: TabDate2
Question Type: TabDate2
Month 1 Month 1...12
Month 1 Month 1...12
Day 2 Day 1...31
Day 2 Day 1...31
Year 3 1934...1995
Year 3 1934...1995
Logic before:
Logic before:
If MEHOU17c = no, ask MEHOU17e.
If MEHOU17c = no, ask MEHOU17e.
MEHOU17e Spouse/Partner Age
MEHOU17e Spouse/Partner Age
Okay. How old is ^prld.Namefill?
Okay. How old is ^prld.Namefill?
Question Type: STRING[25]
```

Question Type: STRING[25]

```

MEHOU17f Spouse/Partner Race
[USE SHOWCARD 43]
What race or ethnicity is ^prld.Namefill?
Select all that apply.
[IF R SAYS NATIVE AMERICAN, VERIFY BY ASKING: I am recording this as American Indian. Is that
right?]
REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?
Question Type: Trace
White 1 White or Caucasian
BlacAfr 2 Black or African American
AmerIn 3 American Indian or Alaskan Native
Asian 4 Asian
Native 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
Other 6 Some other race

```

Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MEHOU19a Spouse/Partner Phone Number
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".
Question Type: TabTNumber1

| Field1 | 1 Field1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Field2 | 2 Field2 |
| Field3 | 3 Field3 |

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Logic before:
If MEHOU19=yes, go to MEHOU20. Else go to MEHOU21.
MEHOU20 Partner/Spouse Second Phone Number Available
Does ^prld.Namefill have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

Logic after:
If MEHOU20=yes, go to MEHOU20a.
Logic before:
MEHOU20a Partner/Spouse Second Number
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
Question Type: TabTNumber1
Field1 1 Field1
Field2 2 Field2
Field3 3 Field3
MEHOU21 Partner/Spouse Work Status
Does ^prld.Namefill work outside of the home?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
If MEHOU21=yes, go to MEHOU22. Else go to MEHOU23d.

```
```

MEHOU22 Partner/Spouse Place of Employment
Where does ^prld.Namefill work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization she
works for? Again, we will not contact her at work unless we've tried all other possible means of
locating her.
Question Type: STRING[30]
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU22a City
And in what city is that?
Question Type: STRING[30]
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU22b State
And in what state is that?
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.
Question Type: TabTState
MEHOU23 Partner/Spouse Work Number Available
Does ^prld.Namefill have a work phone number?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps

| Yes | 1 YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 2 NO |

2 NO
Logic after:
If MEHOU23=yes, go to MEHOU23a. Else go to MEHOU23d.

```
```

Logic before:

```
Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MEHOU23a Partner/Spouse Work Number
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".
Question Type: TabTNumber1
Field1 1 Field1
Field2 2 Field2
Field3 3 Field3
```



```
MEHOU23j State
And in what state is that?
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.
Question Type: TabTState
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU23k Phone Number Available
Does this person have a phone number?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes }1\mathrm{ YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
If yes, go to MEHOU23l. Else go to MEHOU23v.
Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MEHOU23I Phone Number
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".
Question Type: TabTNumber1
Field1 1 Field1
Field2 2 Field2
Field3 3 Field3
Logic before:
If MEHOU23k =yes, go to MEHOU23m.
MEHOU23m Second Phone Number Available
Does this person have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If MEHOU23m = yes, go to MEHOU23n. Else go to MEHOU23v.
```

```
Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MEHOU23n Phone Number
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".
Question Type: TabTNumber1
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Field1 & 1 Field1 \\
Field2 & 2 Field2 \\
Field3 & 3 Field3
\end{tabular}
MEHOU23v Namefill Relationship to Contact Person
What is this person's relationship to ^prld.Namefill?
Question Type: TContactRelateF
spouse 1 Her spouse or partner
mother 2 Her mother/stepmother
father 3 Her father/stepfather
brother 4 Her brother, stepbrother, sister, or stepsister
auntuncle 5 Her aunt or uncle
cousin 6 Her cousin
grandparent 7 Her grandmother or grandfather
child 8 Her child or stepchild
friend 9 Her friend
neighbor 10 Her neighbor or former neighbor
coworkder 11 Her co-worker or former co-worker
someone 12 Someone else (specify)
Logic after:
If MEHOU23v = Someone Else, go to MEHOU23vs. Else go to MEHOU24.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU23vs Description of Relationship
DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PERSON TO R, RECORDING THE R'S ANSWER VERBATIM.
Question Type: STRING[150]
MEHOU24 Thank You Partner/Spouse Information
Thank you. Please let ^prld.Namefill know that you would like her to tell me where I can find you
if I try to locate you for another interview.
Question Type: Tcontinue
continue 1 continue
```

```
Logic before:
IF MECON5 = no OR ME3B011 = yes, DK, or RF ask MEHOU25, Else, go to MEHOU26.
MEHOU25 Description of Places
If I'm really having difficulty finding where @Byou@B live, can you tell me where you spend your
time when you are not at home and not at work? What local places do you like to spend time at?
Question Type: STRING[100]
```

```
Logic before:
```

Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 2; field3, allow 4
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 2; field3, allow 4
MEHOU26 R Social Security Number
MEHOU26 R Social Security Number
What is your social security number?
What is your social security number?
Question Type: TabTSSN1
Question Type: TabTSSN1
Field1 1 Field1
Field1 1 Field1
Field2 2 Field2
Field2 2 Field2
Field3 3 Field3
Field3 3 Field3
Logic before:
Logic before:
Preload male's first and last name from baseline and use to fill ^prld.fname and ^prld.lname.
Preload male's first and last name from baseline and use to fill ^prld.fname and ^prld.lname.
MEHOU27 R Name Confirmation
MEHOU27 R Name Confirmation
And just to confirm, do you still go by ^prld.fname ^prld.lname?
And just to confirm, do you still go by ^prld.fname ^prld.lname?
Question Type: TYesNo
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
no 2 No
Logic after:
Logic after:
If MEHOU27=no, go to MEHOU27a. Else go to MEHOU28
If MEHOU27=no, go to MEHOU27a. Else go to MEHOU28
MEHOU27a Additional Names for R
MEHOU27a Additional Names for R
What name or names do you go by?
What name or names do you go by?
Question Type: STRING[100]

```
Question Type: STRING[100]
```

MEHOU28 Other Information Shared by R
Finally, is there anything else you think we should know about how incarceration has affected you
or your family?
Question Type: STRING[300]

## Contact Loop

```
Logic before:
MNHOU9 though MNHOU16 should be repeated 3 times to capture 3 sets of contact information.
MEHOU9
    Preface Locator Section
In case we ever need to locate you for a follow-up interview, I need to collect contact information
    on three people who would know your whereabouts and who could help us contact you to be
interviewed, if necessary.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 to CONTINUE
Logic before:
^lcfill should say "first" for the first time the contact loop is gone through; the second time the
    loop is gone through, ^lcfill should say "second" and the third time the loop is gone through it
should say "third".
MEHOU9a First Name
What is the name of the ^lcfill person who would know how to reach you?
ENTER FIRST NAME
Question Type: STRING[30]
MEHOU9b Middle Name
ENTER MIDDLE NAME
Question Type: STRING[30]
MEHOU9c Last Name
ENTER LAST NAME
Question Type: STRING[30]
Logic after:
If (MEHOU9a and MEHOU9b and MEHOU9c) = RF/DK for first contact person, skip to MEHOU17.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU10
Address of Contact
What is this person's address? If you don't know the exact address, please tell me a street name or a neighborhood.
INTERVIEWER: BE SURE TO PROBE FOR A BLDG AND/OR APT NUMBER.
Question Type: STRING[100]
```

```
MEHOU10a City
And in what city is that?
Question Type: STRING[30]
MEHOU10b State
And in what state is that?
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.
Question Type: TabTState
```



## Logic before:

```
If MEHOU11=yes, go to MEHOU12.
MEHOU12 Second Phone Number Available
Does this person have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes }1\mathrm{ Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If MEHOU12=yes, go to MEHOU12a. Else go to MEHOU13
```

```
Logic before:
three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4
MEHOU12a Phone Number
What is that phone number, starting with the area code?
INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".
Question Type: TabTNumber1
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Field1 & 1 Field1 \\
Field2 & 2 Field2 \\
Field3 & 3 Field3
\end{tabular}
```

$\qquad$

```
MEHOU13 Work Outside of Home
Does this person work outside of the home?
Question Type: TYesNoCaps
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Logic after:
If MEHOU13 = yes, go to MEHOU14. Else go to MEHOU15.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU14 Where Does Contact Person Work
Where does this person work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization this
person works for? We will not contact them at work unless we've tried all other possible means of
locating you.
Question Type: STRING[30]
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
MEHOU14a City
And in what city is that?
Question Type: STRING[30]
MEHOU14b State
And in what state is that?
INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO
TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.
Question Type: TabTState
```



```
MEHOU16 Thank You for Contact Information
Thank you. Please let this person know that you would like them to tell me where I can find you if
I try to locate you for another interview.
Question Type: Tcontinue
continue
1 continue
MEHOU16s
NO LABEL
Is there another person who would always know how to reach you?
Question Type: TYesNo
yes 1 Yes
no 2 No
Logic after:
If MEHOU16s EQ yes, loop back and ask MEHOU9 - MEHOU16. Else go to MEHOU17.
```


## Interviewer Observations



| MEFIO002 |  | R Level of Understanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Estimate the | ONDENT' | S LEVEL OF UNDERSTANDING OF THE INTERVIEW QUEStions. |
| Question Type: | TComp |  |
| NoDif |  | 1 NO DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS |
| Little |  | 2 JUST A LITTLE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS |
| Fair |  | 3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS |
| Alot |  | 4 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS |

MEFIOOO3 Remember Past Events
HOW MUCH TROUBLE DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE REMEMBERING PAST EVENTS?

Question Type: TTrouble

| NoTroub | 1 NO TROUBLE |
| :--- | :--- |
| Little | 2 JUST A LITTLE TROUBLE |
| Fair | 3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF TROUBLE |
| Alot | 4 A LOT OF TROUBLE |


| MEFIO004 | R Level of Truthfulness |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ESTIMATE THE | PPONDENT'S | S LEVEL OF TRUTHFULNESS/MISPRESENTATION. |
| Question Type: | TTruth |  |
| Very |  | 1 VERY TRUTHFUL |
| Fair |  | 2 FAIRLY TRUTHFUL |
| NoTruth |  | 3 NOT VERY TRUTHFUL |
| Lying |  | 4 OPENLY LYING |




## Locator Info2

## Logic before:

Preload MBHOUarr1 and MNHouarr1. If (MBHOUarr1 or MNHouarr1) = assent, skip to MEHOU28a. Else ask MEHOUarr1.

## MEHOUarr1 Records Release Form Consent

[HAND R ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.]
Before we go, I've got one more form I'd like to show you. This document is called an administrative records release form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions you may have.
[READ THE FORM TO THE RESPONDENT.]
[OPTIONAL PROBE: By matching your information with administrative records from these agencies, we'll be able to get a bigger picture of how families with an incarcerated father are doing and what kind of programs really help them. This type of information is not publicly available, so we can only get it with your consent. These agencies will not be permitted to use your personal information for any purposes other than to fulfill our research request, and we'll be combining your data with data from all of the other study participants rather than looking at your personal information individually. If you choose to give permission for this data matching, it will help us to ensure the usefulness of this study to other families in your situation.]
[IF R AGREES, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE FORM.]
DID R CONSENT OR REFUSE?]

Question Type: Tadmin


```
MEHOU28a Thank You for Participation
That was our last question. Thank you for your participation in this study!
We may decide to contact you again in the future to invite you to participate in a follow-up
interview. You can decide at that time whether or not you wish to participate.
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 to Continue
Logic before:
If (MECON5 = No) OR (R is from Minnesota), ask MEHOU28d. Else go to MEHOU30.
If male9mo = yes, then fill1 = [R IS ALSO ELIGIBLE FOR $25 BONUS INCENTIVE FOR COMPLETING ALL 3
INTERVIEWS.]
IF MALE9MO NE YES, THEN FILL1 = [R IS NOT ELIGIbLE FOR THE $25 INCENTIVE BONUS BECAUSE HE DID NOT
COMPLETE THE 9MFU INTERVIEW.]
MEHOU28d Incentive Receipt
I also need to give you your incentive payment, and I need to ask you to initial a receipt.
[FI: MALE IS ELIGIBLE FOR $40 INCENTIVE PAYMENT]
^fill1
Question Type: TNext
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 to Continue
Logic before:
If MECON5 = No, ask MEHOU28e. Else skip to MEHOU30.
MEHOU28e Call-in Bonus
WAS R ELIGIBLE FOR THE $5 CALL-IN BONUS?
Question Type: \(\quad\) TYesNoCaps
No 2 No
```

$\qquad$

```
MEHOU30 Method Incentive is Paid
HOW WAS THE INCENTIVE PAID?
Question Type: TIncentiveFU
Inmate 1 INMATE ACCOUNT
Designee 2 DESIGNEE
NotAllow 3 INCENTIVE NOT PERMITTED BY FACILITY
Cash 4 CASH
Other 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Logic after:
If MEHOU30 = Other, go to MEHOU30s. Else go to MEHOU31.
```

```
MEHOU30s Specify Other Incentive Method
SPECIFY OTHER
Question Type: STRING[20]
```

Logic before:
If MECON5 = yes, ask MEHOU31. Else go to MEFIO001.
MEHOU31 State that IV was conducted in
IN WHICH STATE DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?
Question Type: Tivstate

| Mnsota | 1 MINNESOTA |
| :--- | :--- |
| indy | 2 INDIANA |
| ohi | 3 OHIO |
| newy | 45 NEW YORK |
| newj | 5 NEW JERSEY |
| oths | 6 OTHER STATE (SPECIFY) |

```
Logic before:
If MEHOU31 = 6, ask MEHOU31s.
MEHOU31s SPECIFY OTHER STATE AND FACILITY
SPECIFY THE STATE AND FACILITY NAME.
Question Type: TabTfacstate
staten 1 STATE
facname 2 FACILITY NAME
```

Logic before:
IF MEHOU31 1, ask MEHOU32a.
MEHOU32a Which MN facility
IN WHICH MINNESOTA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?
Question Type: TmnfacilityFU
frbault 1 FARIBAULT
llakes 2 LINO LAKES
mlake 3 MOOSE LAKE
prre 4 PRARIE
rcity 5 RUSH CITY
stlwater 6 STILLWATER
stcld 7 ST. CLOUD
will 8 WILLOW RIVER
otsp 9 OTHER (SPECIFY)


## Logic before:

## IF MEHOU31 = 3, then ask MEHOU32c. <br> MEHOU32c Which OH facility

IN WHICH OHIO FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?
Question Type: TohfacilitiesFU
tldo 1 TOLEDO CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
allcor 2 ALLEN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
trmb 3 TRUMBULL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
dtn 4 DAYTON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
chllc 5 CHILLICOTHE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
msfld 6 MANSFIELD CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
rchlnd 7 RICHLAND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
mtgm 8 MONTGOMERY EDUCATION PRE-RELEASE CENTER
rsc 9 ROSS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
grft 10 GRAFTON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
ctf 11 CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT FACILITY
leb 12 LEBANON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
ncen 13 NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
pick 14 PICKAWAY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
lndn 15 LONDON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
mad 16 MADISON CORRECTION INSTITUTION
nccc 17 NORTHWEST COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS CENTER
warr 18 WARREN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
soci 19 SOUTHERN OHIO CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
bel 20 BELMONT CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE
lor 21 LORAIN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE
recp 22 CORRECTIONAL RECEPTION CENTER
cnw 23 CORRECTIONS COMMISSION OF NORTHWEST OHIO
mar 24 MARION CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE
erie 25 LAKE ERIE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE
otsp 26 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Logic before:
If MEHOU32c = other, then ask MEHOU32cs.
MEHOU32cs Specify other OH facilities
SPECIFY OTHER OHIO FACILITY.
Question Type: STRING[30]

```
Logic before:
If MEHOU31 = 4, then ask MEHOU32d.
MEHOU32d Which NY facility
IN WHICH NEW YORK FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?
Question Type: Tnyfacilities
fshkl 1 FISHKILL
sng 3 SING SING
grnh 4 GREEN HAVEN
estrn 5 EASTERN
fvpts 6 FIVE POINTS
wt 7 WATERTOWN
mar }8\mathrm{ MARCY
col 9 COLLINS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
hale 10 HALE CREEK CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
cape 11 CAPE VINCENT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
riv 12 RIVERSIDE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
wall 13 WALLKILL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
camp 14 CAMP GEORGETOWN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
gouv 15 GOUVERMEUR CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
wb 16 WOODBOURNE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
otsp 17 OTHER (SPECIFY)
Logic before:
If MEHOU31 = 4, then ask MEHOU32d.
MEHOU32ds Specify other NY facilities
SPECIFY OTHER FACILITY.
Question Type: STRING[30]
Logic before:
If MEHOU31 = 5, then ask MEHOU32e.
MEHOU32e
Which NJ facility?
IN WHICH NEW JERSEY FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

Question Type:
nost
grdnst
```

```
Logic before:
If MEHOU32e = 7, then ask MEHOU32es.
MEHOU32es Specify other NJ facility
SPECIFY OTHER FACILITY.
Question Type: STRING[30]
```

